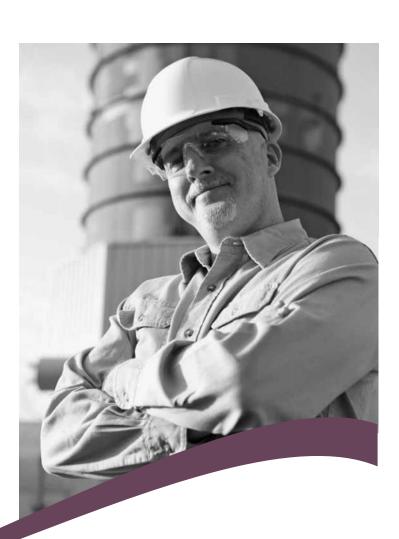


Member Handbook

2018



For State, Education and Local Government Employees



GlobalHealth, Inc. 210 Park Avenue, Suite 2800 Oklahoma City, OK 73102-5621 1-877-280-5600 www.GlobalHealth.com/state

HIOS Plan ID - 854080K0100001

MLGMH18 – ST

WELCOME TO GLOBALHEALTH

Thank you for choosing GlobalHealth. We value you as our member and want to gain your confidence in all we do.

As your chosen health <u>Plan</u>, we want to:

- 1. Help you *achieve positive health outcomes*. If needed, our Care Management team can work with you and your doctor to create a plan to address your specific health needs.
- 2. Assist you in getting *the most value out of your benefits*, such as <u>Preventive Care</u>.
- 3. Earn and keep your satisfaction.

Please call our friendly, local Customer Care team if you have any questions at 1-800-280-5600 or visit <u>www.GlobalHealth.com/state</u> for more information on your <u>Plan</u>.

We are happy you are part of the GlobalHealth family and wish you good health.

Sincerely, R. Scott Vaughn, CPA President and CEO



CERTIFICATE OF COVERAGE

This Certificate of Coverage is issued according to the terms of your group health Plan.

Your employer group has contracted with GlobalHealth, Inc. to provide the benefits described. GlobalHealth, Inc., having been awarded a contract, certifies that all persons who have:

- Enrolled in coverage under this certificate;
- Paid for the coverage; and
- Met the conditions in the <u>Eligibility and Enrollment</u> section.

are covered by this certificate.

Beginning on your effective date, we agree to provide you the benefits described. You can find the effective date on your <u>Member</u> ID card.

Amendments may be added to this Certificate of Coverage because of changes in law, changes in your coverage, or the special needs of your group. Any provision in conflict with law is automatically amended to meet the minimum requirements of the statute on the effective date of this coverage or the law, whichever is later. No person or entity has authority to waive any provision or to make changes or amendments unless approved in writing by a GlobalHealth, Inc. officer. Attach any amendment to this Certificate of Coverage.

You are subject to all terms, conditions, limitations, and exclusions, and to all the rules and regulations of the <u>Plan</u>. By paying <u>Premiums</u> or having <u>Premiums</u> paid on your behalf, you accept the provisions of this Certificate of Coverage.

This certificate replaces any previous certificates that you may have been issued.

WARNING: Any person who knowingly, and with intent to injure, defraud, or deceive any insurer, makes any <u>Claim</u> for the proceeds of an insurance policy containing any false, incomplete, or misleading information is guilty of a felony.

PLEASE READ THIS DOCUMENT CAREFULLY. It is important for you to know your benefits. No oral statement shall add or take away any benefits, limitations, or exclusions, under this <u>Plan</u>.

HELPFUL NUMBERS

Plan Issuer:

GlobalHealth, Inc. PO Box 2393 Oklahoma City, OK 73101-2393 www.GlobalHealth.com/state

GlobalHealth Customer Care and Language

Assistance: <u>StateAnswers@globalhealth.com</u> 405.280.5600 1.877.280.5600 (toll-free) 711 (TTY) Mon – Fri, 9 a.m. – 5 p.m.

Appeals and Grievances: 405.280.5600 1.877.280.5600 (toll-free) 711 (TTY) Mon – Fri, 9 a.m. – 5 p.m. appeals@globalhealth.com

24/7 Nurse Help Line: Information Line 1.877.280.2993 (toll-free)

GlobalHealth Compliance Officer: 405.280.5852 1.877.280.5852 (toll-free) **compliance@globalhealth.com** **GlobalHealth Privacy Officer:** 405.280.5524 privacy@globalhealth.com

Behavioral Health: <u>StateAnswers@globalhealth.com</u> 405.280.5600 1.877.280.5600 (toll-free) 711 (TTY) Mon – Fri, 9 a.m. – 5 p.m.

Pharmacy Benefits Manager: Magellan Rx Management, LLC Customer Service 1.800.424.1789 (toll-free) 711 (TTY)

Medication Prior Authorizations: <u>gh.pharmacy@globalhealth.com</u> 918.878.7361

Mail Claims to: Magellan Rx Management, LLC PO Box 85042 Richmond, VA 23261-5042

Mail Order Pharmacy: Magellan Rx Management, LLC 1.800.424.1789 (toll-free) 711 (TTY) P.O. Box 620968 Orlando, FL 32862

Have your Member ID card with you when you call.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

WELCOME TO GLOBALHEALTH	
CERTIFICATE OF COVERAGE	
HELPFUL NUMBERS TABLE OF CONTENTS	
INTRODUCTION	
Important Information	
Member Materials	
Accessibility and Translation Services	
Get Care	
Member ID Cards	
Get Help	
Steps to Improve Your Healthcare Quality and Safety	
PROVIDER NETWORK	
Provider Directory	
BHPs	
Medical Service Providers	
Pharmacy Networks	
Online Search	
PCP	
Choose a PCP	
Get Established	
Schedule Routine Appointments	
When You Need Care Right Away	
Consultations	
PCP Changes	
Self-referral Services	
Specialty Care	
Physicians Leaving the Network	
Urgent Care	
Emergency Care	
Access	
Hospital Care	
Home Healthcare	
Medical Records	

Physician Credentials	
Check Behavioral Health Providers	
Check Medical Physicians	
UTILIZATION MANAGEMENT Medical and Behavioral Health UM	
Pre-service Authorization	
Concurrent Review	
Discharge Planning	
Post-service Review	
Prescription Drug UM	
Exception Requests	
Policy on Ensuring Appropriate Utilization	
Technology Assessment Process	
BENEFITS	
Benefit Charts	
Copayments and Coinsurance	
Deductible	
MOOP	
Tracking Expenses	
Coverage Requirements	
Behavioral Health Benefits	
Covered Services	
Behavioral Health Benefits Chart	
Healthy Living Resources	
Medical Benefits	
Covered Services	
Medical Benefits Chart	
Prescription Drug Benefits	
Covered Services	
Prescription Drug Benefits Chart	
Formulary Drug List	
ACA	
Off-label Uses	
Compounded Drugs	
Prescriptions Received in an ER or Urgent Care Facility	

Prescription Drug Abuse and Heroin Use	
Drug Disposal	
Preventive Care Benefits	
Covered Services	73
Preventive Care Benefits Chart	74
Get Services	
Follow-up Care	
Vision Benefits	
Covered Services	
Vision Benefits Chart	
Excluded Services and Limitations	
Limitations	
Excluded Services	
ELIGIBILITY AND ENROLLMENT	
Spouses	
Children	
Disabled Dependents	
Dependents of Dependents	
Service Area	
Dependents Living Out-of-Area	
Enrollment Periods	
Open Enrollment Period	
Mid-year Change	
When Coverage Begins	
Continuity and/or Transition of Care	
Behavioral Health and Medical Transition of Care	
Prescription Drug Transition of Care	
Behavioral Health and Medical Continuity of Care	
Changes to Enrollment	
Changes to Your GlobalHealth Plan	
Coverage Terminations	
Continuation of Coverage	
Conversion Privilege	
If You Are in the Hospital When Coverage Ends	
Insolvency	

CLAIMS AND PAYMENT Responsibility for Payment	
Balance Billing by an Out-of-network Provider	
If You Receive a Bill	
Behavioral Health and Medical	
Prescription Drugs	
When You're Covered by More Than One Plan	
Behavioral Health and Medical Coverage COB	
Prescription Drug Coverage COB	
Your GlobalHealth Plan and Medicare	
Third-Party Liability	
Workers' Compensation	
Third-Party	
Notify GlobalHealth	
If Your Claim Is Denied	
Claims Payment Recovery	
APPEALS AND GRIEVANCES	
Complaints and Grievances	
Behavioral Health and Medical Appeals	
Full and Fair Review	
Initial Appeals Process	
Expedited Appeal	
External Review	
Expedited External Review	
Notices	
Appointment of Authorized Representative	
Prescription Drug Appeals	
Appeal Questions	
SPECIAL PROGRAMS	
Complex Case Management	
Diabetes Prevention Program	
Disease Management	
Medication Therapy Management Program	
Prenatal Outreach Program	
QIP	
NCQA	

Support for Healthy Living	112
24/7 Nurse Help Line	112
GlobalHealth.com	113
Clinical Practice Guidelines	114
Tobacco Cessation	114
DISCLOSURES AND LEGAL NOTICES	
Advance Directives	
Who can have an Advance Directive?	
Helpful Information	
Continuation Coverage Rights Under COBRA	
Creditable Coverage Disclosure Notices	
Creditable Coverage Disclosure Notice for Medicare Eligible Members	
ERISA Rights	
Fraud and Abuse	
Reporting Fraud and Abuse	
Guaranteed Renewability	
Medicaid and CHIP Notice	
Member Rights and Responsibilities	
Your Rights	
Your Responsibilities	
MHPAEA	
Minimum Essential Coverage and Minimum Value Standard	
Minimum Essential Coverage	
Minimum Value Standard	
Notice of Non-discrimination	
Section 1557 of the Affordable Care Act Grievance Procedure	
Notice of Protection Provided by Oklahoma Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Associa	ntion 129
PII	
Gramm-Leach-Bliley Act ("GLBA") Notice	131
PHI	
Notice of Privacy Practices ("NPP")	
PHI Disclosure to Plan Sponsors	137
Rights Under the Newborns' and Mothers' Health Protection Act	
Subrogation, Third-Party Recovery, and Reimbursement	
Women's Health and Cancer Rights Act	145
FAQs	146

ACRONYMS	149
GLOSSARY	151

INTRODUCTION

Important Information

GlobalHealth, Inc. ("GlobalHealth") is a health maintenance organization ("HMO"). HMOs emphasize <u>Preventive Care</u> in addition to treatment for illness and injury. With us, you get a wide range of services to meet your healthcare needs.

Member Materials

This *Member Handbook* applies to you if you enrolled in the State, Education, and Local Government Employees Plan.

Your comprehensive <u>Member</u> handbook has three booklets. Each one has a different purpose. **These documents are important legal documents. Keep them in a safe place.**

Booklet	Purpose
Member Handbook for	• Tells you about your benefits.
State, Education, and Local	• What benefits are covered and how much you will pay.
Government Employees	• How they are covered (including limitations and exclusions).
("Member Handbook")	• How to use them.
Physicians and Health	• Lists our <u>Network</u> of doctors, <u>Facilities</u> , and pharmacies.
Providers Directory	• Tells you if a <u>Facility</u> is preferred or not.
("Provider Directory")	
Formulary Drug List for	• Lists drugs we cover.
State, Education, and Local	• Tells you what <u>Tier</u> a drug is in.
Government Employees	• Tells you if there are any rules to getting a drug.
(" <i>Drug Formulary</i> " or	
" <u>Formulary</u> ")	

In order to get the most out of your benefits, it is important that you understand how they work. Read your booklets carefully. Many of the sections are interrelated. Reading only parts may mislead you. If you do not follow the rules, you might have to pay for care we would usually cover. It is your responsibility to understand the terms and conditions.

- When these booklets say "we", "us", or "our", it means GlobalHealth, Inc.
- We tell you what words or phrases that start with a capital letter mean in the glossary.
- We tell you what abbreviations mean in the acronyms list.
- Hyperlinks lead to the glossary, the acronyms list, a specific section of this *Member Handbook*, or a specific document.

Unless we specifically tell you otherwise:

- "Hours" mean clock hours.
- "Days" mean calendar days.
- "Months" mean consecutive calendar months. We count the months from the last time you had the service, not the date of the month.
- "Year" means calendar year.

You can see and print these booklets online. You will need your group ID number to see materials for your <u>Plan</u>. It is on your <u>Member</u> ID card.

The *Drug Formulary* and *Provider Directory* are updated from time to time. You will find the most recent booklets online. Printed copies are current as of the date shown on the front cover.

Talk to your employer about documents for other benefits you may have.

Forms, Tools, and Resources:

Besides your comprehensive <u>Member</u> handbook booklets, our website has forms and tools to help you.

- <u>Common Law Marriage Affidavit</u>
- Disease and <u>Case Management</u> <u>Enrollment</u> form
- <u>Member</u> ID card request
- <u>Member Rights and Responsibilities</u>
- <u>Notice of Privacy Practices</u>

- PCP Select/Change Request Form
- <u>QIP</u> information
- Self-management tools
- Summary of Benefits and Coverage
- Transition of care forms
- Wellness information

Accessibility and Translation Services

We give you information that you need to get coverage or use services in plain language. There is no charge.

Discrimination is Against the Law

We comply with civil rights laws and do not discriminate on the basis of race, color, national origin, age, disability, or sex. We do not exclude people or treat them differently.

Need	Service
Living with	• We provide free aids and services if you need them to communicate
disabilities	effectively with us.
	• Materials on our website are accessible to those with visual disabilities.
	We provide written information in other formats.
	• Hearing impaired <u>Members</u> may use the TTY number. This number requires special telephone equipment and is only for people who have
	difficulties with hearing or speaking.
Limited English	• We offer over 150 languages from medical interpreters.
proficiency	• You may ask for materials and forms written in other languages.

If you believe that we have failed to provide these services or discriminated in another way on the basis of race, color, national origin, age, disability, or sex, you can file a <u>Grievance</u>.

Contact Method	Contact Information
Mail	GlobalHealth, Inc.
	ATTN: Compliance Attorney
	210 Park Avenue, Ste 2800
	Oklahoma City, OK 73102-5621
Fax	(405) 280-5894
E-mail	compliance@globalhealth.com

You can file a <u>Grievance</u> in person or by mail, fax, or e-mail. If you need help filing a <u>Grievance</u>, ask us to help you. You can also file a civil rights complaint with the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, Office for Civil Rights electronically through the Office of Civil Rights Complaint Portal, available at <u>https://ocrportal.hhs.gov/ocr/portal/lobby.jsf</u>, or by mail or phone at:

Contact Method	Contact Information
Call	1-800-368-1019 (toll-free)
	800-537-7697 (TDD)
Mail	U.S. Department of Health and Human Services
	200 Independence Avenue SW
	Room 509F, HHH Building
	Washington, DC 20201

Complaint forms are available at <u>http://www.hhs.gov/ocr/office/file/index/html</u>.

For more information, see "<u>Section 1557 of the Affordable Care Act Grievance Procedure</u>" on page 128.

For help with other types of complaints and <u>Grievances</u>, see "<u>Appeals and Grievances</u>" on page 101.

Get Care

Here is a short overview of how to use your GlobalHealth benefits.

Step	What To Do
1	Choose a <u>PCP</u> . See " <u>Provider Network</u> " starting on page 18 for more information.
	• Each family member may choose a different <u>PCP</u> .
	• You may choose a pediatrician for your child.
	• You may change your <u>PCP</u> at any time during the year. Your <u>PCP</u> change starts the
	same day. If you need to see a <u>PCP</u> before you get your new <u>Member</u> ID card, contact
	us.
2	See your <u>PCP</u> first for all of your medical care.
	• Your <u>PCP</u> will coordinate and manage your medical care.
	• Ask which <u>Preventive Services</u> are right for you.
	• For same-day <u>Urgent Care</u> , call your <u>PCP</u> 's office for medical direction.
	• After-hours, you may self-refer to an <u>Urgent Care</u> center.
	• When it's an emergency, go to the nearest <u>Hospital ER</u> or call 911.
3	To see a <u>SPECIALIST</u> , you need a <u>Referral.</u>
	• If you need specialty care, your <u>PCP</u> or <u>BHP</u> will send us a <u>Referral</u> .
	• <u>PA</u> from us is required.
	• When approved, we will send you a letter in the mail.
	• Make your appointment with the <u>Specialist</u> as directed in the letter.
	• The <u>Specialist</u> may submit <u>Referrals</u> for procedures and follow-up care after the initial
	visit.
4	To go to the <u>HOSPITAL</u> , you need a <u>Referral.</u>
	• A <u>Referral</u> and <u>PA</u> are required for scheduled stays.
	• When approved, we will send you a letter of authorization.
	• Go only to the <u>Hospital</u> listed in the letter.

Step	What To Do
	• You do not need <u>PA</u> for stays in connection with childbirth or <u>ER</u> .
5	You may SELF-REFER for the following care (no <u>Referral</u> or <u>PA</u> needed):
	• After hours or out-of-area <u>Urgent Care</u>
	Behavioral health care
	Eyeglasses or contacts
	Physical therapy evaluations
	Routine eye exams
	Routine mammograms
	Services within an <u>OB/GYN's</u> scope of practice

Generally, <u>Inpatient</u> and certain <u>Outpatient</u> services must be preauthorized. You do not have to get <u>PA</u> for <u>Emergency Services</u>, stays in connection with childbirth, or self-referral services. If you get other care without an authorized <u>Referral</u>, you will have to pay for it. You must go to <u>Network</u> <u>Providers</u> for non-emergency services. You may go to any <u>ER</u>, but the <u>Provider</u> may send you a bill if you go to an <u>ER</u> that is not <u>In-network</u>. See "<u>Balance Billing by an Out-of-network Provider</u>" on page 96.

Member ID Cards

We will send a <u>Member</u> ID card to you at the start of your new year. Your GlobalHealth card is the key to all of your benefits. Carry it with you at all times.

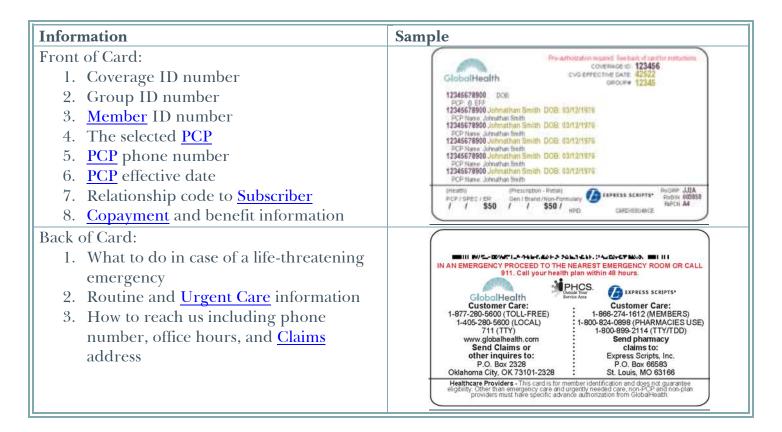
When making an appointment with your <u>PCP</u>, let them know you are a GlobalHealth <u>Member</u>. Show your <u>Member</u> ID card each time you get medical care. It contains valuable information about your benefits.

Please Note:

- Services are for your personal benefit. Never lend your cards to someone else. You cannot share your benefits.
- Protect your cards. If they are lost or stolen, tell us right away. We will send you new cards at no charge. You should get new or additional cards within two weeks after we receive the request.
- Your <u>Member</u> ID card is valid only as long as you are enrolled in the <u>Plan</u>. Having a card does not guarantee benefits.

Look at your <u>Member</u> ID card to make sure everything is correct, including the name of your <u>PCP</u>. Contact us if:

- Information is wrong.
- You need to order a new card.
- You have questions about your card.



Get Help

Contact Customer Care if you have any questions. Our team of representatives can answer questions such as:

- How can I get printed copies of materials or forms at no cost?
- What are my benefits and how do they work? How much do I have to pay?
- What doctors and <u>Hospitals</u> can I use?
- How can I file a <u>Grievance</u> or an <u>Appeal</u>?
- Why did I get a letter or bill in the mail? What does it mean?
- How can I enroll in one of the <u>Special Programs</u>?
- How can I get access to MyGlobal[®]?
- How can I change my <u>PCP</u>?
- What is the status of my <u>Referral</u>?

We tell you in this booklet if you need to contact someone else. For example, you will need to call Magellan Rx Management, LLC ("Magellan Rx Management") if you have questions about <u>Prescription Drug</u> mail order.

Steps to	Improve	Your	Healthcare	Ouality	and Safety
				\sim	

Step	What To Do
1	If you are new to GlobalHealth, visit your <u>PCP</u> early in the year to get established. Have
	your medical records sent to your new <u>PCP</u> .
2	Visit your <u>PCP</u> at least once each year. Have <u>Preventive Care</u> services. See " <u>Preventive</u>
	Care Benefits" on page 74.
3	Write down your questions before your doctor visit.
4	Ask questions if you have any doubts or concerns about your treatment.

Step	What To Do
5	Keep and bring a list of all the drugs you take to each appointment. Include any OTC
	drugs and supplements. Your <u>PCP</u> will look for drug interactions. Ask questions about
	new prescriptions - when and how to take them, if they have side effects, and what to
	avoid while taking them.
6	Get the results of any test or procedure.
7	Make sure you understand what will happen if you need surgery.
8	Talk to your doctor about all treatment options. Discuss which choice your doctor
	recommends for you and why. Make sure you understand what will happen if you
	choose not to treat medical conditions.
9	Make sure your <u>PCP</u> gets copies of records from any other doctors or <u>Facilities</u> where you
	get care.

PROVIDER NETWORK

You must almost always use <u>Network Providers</u>. We have a large <u>Network</u> of <u>PCPs</u>, <u>Specialists</u>, and <u>Facilities</u> to care for you. <u>Providers</u> follow generally-accepted medical practices when prescribing any <u>Course of Treatment</u>.

Provider Type	Examples
Agencies	Home health
	• Hospice
Facilities	• <u>Hospital</u>
	• Laboratory
	Imaging center
	<u>Outpatient Facility</u>
	• Pharmacy
	<u>Skilled Nursing Facility</u>
	<u>Urgent Care Facility</u>
Physicians and	• <u>BHP</u>
Practitioners	Medical group
	• <u>PCP</u>
	• <u>Specialist</u>
	• Other healthcare professional, (such as, physician assistant, nurse
	practitioner, etc.)
Suppliers	• <u>DME</u> supplier

<u>Network Providers</u> are not employees, agents, or other legal representatives of GlobalHealth. That means, among other things, that there is no employer/employee relationship between GlobalHealth and its <u>Network Providers</u>, and vice versa.

You could get care from <u>Providers</u> outside of our <u>Network</u> in very limited situations.

Notice: Although healthcare services may be or have been provided to you at a healthcare <u>Facility</u> that is a member of the <u>Provider Network</u> used by your health benefit <u>Plan</u>, other professional services may be or have been provided at or through the <u>Facility</u> by physicians and other healthcare <u>Providers</u> who are not members of that <u>Network</u>. You may be responsible for payment of all or part of the fees for those professional services that are not paid or covered by your health benefit <u>Plan</u>.

See "Balance Billing by an Out-of-network Provider" on page 96.

Network Changes

You should join an HMO because you like the <u>Plan's</u> benefits, not because a certain doctor is available.

- We cannot guarantee that any one doctor, <u>Hospital</u>, or other <u>Provider</u> will stay contracted.
- We cannot guarantee that any one pharmacy will stay contracted with our pharmacy benefit manager, Magellan Rx Management.
- <u>Facilities</u> may change from preferred to non-preferred status during the year.

• You cannot change <u>Plans</u> mid-year because a <u>Provider</u> leaves our <u>Network</u> or becomes nonpreferred.

For more information, see "Physicians Leaving the Network" on page 24.

Provider Directory

We list <u>Network</u> doctors, <u>Facilities</u>, pharmacies, and suppliers in the *Provider Directory*. It shows which doctors are taking new patients. Contact us if you see a mistake in our *Provider Directory*.

BHPs

The <u>Network</u> includes:

- <u>BHCM;</u>
- <u>Hospital</u>, psychiatric <u>Hospital</u>;
- Licensed Clinical Psychologist;
- <u>LADC</u>;
- <u>LBP</u>;
- <u>LCSW;</u>
- LMFT;
- <u>LPC</u>;

Medical Service Providers

We update our online list of **Providers** at least weekly.

Search for doctors by first and last name, county, and zip code. You can narrow your search by <u>Network</u>, specialty, clinic affiliation, or languages spoken. Click on the doctor's name to view information such as:

- Acceptance of new patients.
- Board certification;
- Gender;
- <u>Hospital</u> affiliation;
- Languages spoken;

- Office location(s);
- Medical group affiliation (if any);
- Specialty; and
- Telephone number(s).

You can search by type of <u>Facility</u>.

- Some types of <u>Facilities</u> tell you if you will pay a <u>Preferred Facility</u> or <u>Non-preferred Facility</u> <u>Copayment</u>. They may or may not be part of a <u>Hospital</u>. For example:
 - Outpatient surgery centers.
 - Imaging centers.
- Other <u>Facilities</u> are either in our <u>Network</u> or not. They are neither preferred nor nonpreferred. You pay the only <u>Copayment</u> listed. For example:
 - <u>ER</u> departments.
 - Inpatient Hospitals.

Pharmacy <u>Networks</u>

You have different ways to get your prescribed drugs. Your <u>Cost-share</u> may change based on where you fill your prescription. We limit where you can get a drug when:

• The <u>FDA</u> allows only certain <u>Facilities</u> or doctors to distribute the drug; or

- Psychiatric Clinical Nurse Specialist;
- Psychiatrist Child, adolescent, adult, geriatric, addiction medicine <u>Specialist;</u>
- Psychologist;
- <u>**RTC</u>**; and</u>
- Other mental healthcare <u>Facilities</u> and professionals as allowed under state law.

- The drug requires:
 - Special handling;
 - <u>Provider</u> coordination; or
 - Patient education that a retail pharmacy cannot meet.

We will tell you before the pharmacy you have been using leaves the <u>Network</u>. You will have to find a new pharmacy that is in the <u>Network</u>.

Pharmacy Type	Description
Retail pharmacies	 Get up to a 30-day supply. Fill once each month. For prescription eye drops, refills are available after 70% of the dosage units have been used according to the instructions or 21 days after you receive either the original or most recent refill of the prescription (if refills are available). The <i>Provider Directory</i> shows retail <u>Network</u> pharmacies. We tell you which pharmacies are open 24 hours.
Home delivery	Get up to a 90-day supply of maintenance drugs (drugs you take on a
pharmacy service	 regular basis for a <u>Chronic Condition</u>). Fill once each three-month period. *If less than a 90-day supply is ordered, you will still pay the home delivery <u>Cost-share</u>. Your <u>Provider</u> must prescribe the drug as a 90-day supply. Magellan Rx Pharmacy mails them to you. Allow 7 to 10 days from when your order is received for your drugs to reach you. You may get a discount on your drugs, depending on the drug <u>Tier</u>. Contact Magellan Rx Management at 1-800-424-1789 about how to use this service. Help is available 24 hours a day, seven days a week.
Extended supply retail pharmacies	 Get up to a 90-day supply of maintenance drugs (drugs you take on a regular basis for a <u>Chronic Condition</u>). Fill once each three-month period. *If less than a 90-day supply is ordered, you will still pay the extended supply <u>Cost-share</u>. Your <u>Provider</u> must prescribe the drug as a 90-day supply. You can find extended supply retail <u>Network</u> pharmacies in the <i>Provider Directory</i>. We tell you which pharmacies offer extended supplies.
Chickasaw Nation	• Get either a 30-day or a 90-day supply. Your doctor may write the
Refill Center	prescription for either.
medications by mail	 Chickasaw Nation Refill Center is a Native American-owned retail pharmacy in Oklahoma. It provides <u>Prescription Drugs</u> to Native Americans. Your non-Native American spouse is also covered. Complete the <i>Native American Prescription Benefit Program Patient Enrollment</i> form on our website and send to Chickasaw Nation Refill Center. You must send proof of Native American status in one of the federally-recognized tribes with the form. Once enrolled, you may get <u>Cost-share</u> discounts. Chickasaw Nation Refill Center will let you know your <u>Cost Sharing</u> when you ask to have a prescription filled. Drugs are mailed directly to your home or designated location.

Pharmacy Type	Description
	Online services available at <u>cnrefillcenter.net</u> .
	• Call 1-855-478-8725 if you have questions.
Specialty	• Get up to a 30-day supply. Fill once each month.
pharmacies	• Magellan Rx Specialty Pharmacy will fill your <u>Specialty Drugs</u> and mail them.
	• Contact Magellan Rx Management for information about specialty medications at 1-800-424-1789.
	• You pay the office visit <u>Cost-share</u> if given to you by your doctor.
	• You pay the <u>Specialty Drugs</u> <u>Cost-share</u> if you take them at home.
Vaccine <u>Network</u>	• You may go to some pharmacies for your covered preventive
pharmacies	vaccinations at no cost.
	We tell you which pharmacies offer vaccines.

*You pay a pro-rated amount for drugs that you are moving the refill date to be the same refill date as other drugs you take, subject to the following rules:

- Allowed only once per year per maintenance drug.
- Drugs cannot be schedule II, III, or IV.
- Must be drugs that can be safely split into short-fill periods.

Online Search

Step	What To Do
1	Select your <u>Network</u> or <u>Plan</u> type – GlobalHealth State Network.
	Or enter your group number from your <u>Member</u> ID card.
2	Choose a search method.
3	Select the type of <u>Provider</u> you are looking for.
4	Narrow your search if you get too many results.

<u>PCP</u>

Your <u>PCP</u> is the person you will see first for your medical care. In most cases, your <u>PCP</u> will be able to take care of your medical problem.

Choose a <u>PCP</u>

Start your care with choosing a <u>PCP</u> from the list in the *Provider Directory*. Our <u>PCPs</u> include doctors trained in:

- Family practice;
- General practice;

- Internal medicine; and
- Pediatrics.

You have complete freedom of choice in your selection. Choose any <u>PCP</u> in our <u>Network</u> who is accepting new <u>Members</u>. Each member of the family may have a different <u>PCP</u>. You may choose a pediatrician for your children.

Although you have direct access to your <u>OB/GYN</u> and <u>BHP</u>, they are not your <u>PCP</u>. You will need to choose a <u>PCP</u> to coordinate medical care that they do not handle.

Your relationship with your <u>PCP</u> is an important one. It should be open and trusting. We recommend that you choose a <u>PCP</u> close to your home or work. Having your <u>PCP</u> nearby makes getting care much easier.

We will assign a \underline{PCP} to you if you do not choose one. You can find a current list of \underline{PCPs} on our website.

Get Established

Once you choose a <u>PCP</u>, try to make an appointment within the first 30 days if you can.

- Tell the office staff that you are new to GlobalHealth or to the doctor. They need to prepare paperwork for your medical records.
- Have your medical records sent from your prior <u>Providers</u> before your first visit. See "<u>Medical Records</u>" on page 26.
- Discuss any specialty care you are receiving. See "<u>Continuity and/or Transition of Care</u>" on page 90.
- Discuss your medications what they are, what they are for, what you need to have refilled. If any of the drugs are not on our <u>Formulary</u>, discuss your options. See "<u>Prescription Drug</u> <u>Transition of Care</u>" on page 91.
- Discuss <u>Preventive Care</u> that is right for you. You may have some of the <u>Screenings</u> during this visit. You may need to schedule more visits for other <u>Preventive Care</u>.

Schedule Routine Appointments

Call your <u>PCP's</u> office when you are ready to make an appointment. Your <u>Member</u> ID card lists the number.

- Call ahead for routine, sick, or follow-up visits. This will allow you and your <u>PCP</u> enough time to talk about your needs.
- Make an appointment for your routine adult or well-child visit early in the year to have or schedule your <u>Preventive Care</u> services.
- Make and go to follow-up visits if you have a <u>Chronic Condition</u> such as high blood pressure or asthma.
- Write a list of questions before the visit.
- Show your <u>Member</u> ID card at each visit.
- If your <u>PCP</u> orders tests, show your <u>Member</u> ID card when you arrive for the tests.
- If you must cancel an appointment, call your doctor as soon as you can.

When You Need Care Right Away

Call your <u>PCP</u>. If no urgent appointments are available, he or she may send you to an <u>Urgent Care</u> <u>Facility</u>. See "<u>Urgent Care</u>" on page 24.

Consultations

Your doctor may discuss special medical situations with colleagues. The team shares knowledge and experiences to recommend the best course of care for you. They follow state and federal privacy laws.

<u>PCP</u> Changes

You may change your <u>PCP</u> for any reason. It starts right away. Contact us to:

• Change your <u>PCP</u>. The form is also on our website.

- Get help changing from a child care doctor to an adult care doctor.
- See your <u>PCP</u> before you get your new <u>Member</u> ID card.

We recommend against changing your <u>PCP</u> if the change would be harmful to you. For example:

- You are an organ transplant candidate.
- You are receiving active medical care.
- You are in the third trimester of your pregnancy.

We cannot let you change if the new <u>PCP</u>:

- Is not taking new patients; or
- Is not in our <u>Network</u>.

You will need to choose another <u>PCP</u>.

Self-referral Services

Your <u>PCP</u> coordinates most <u>Covered Services</u> you get as a GlobalHealth <u>Member</u>, but there are a few exceptions. See the table below for a list of these services.

- You do not need a <u>Referral</u> from your <u>PCP</u> before you go. You do not need <u>PA</u> from us.
- You pay the <u>Copayment</u>, if any, for non-preventive services.
- You must go to a <u>Network Provider</u>. You pay for care from an <u>Out-of-network Provider</u>.
- See "<u>Coverage Requirements</u>" on page 36.

Help your <u>PCP</u> manage your care. Be sure your <u>PCP</u>:

- Gets the results of any exams or tests. See "Medical Records" on page 26; and
- Gets a list of any new prescriptions.

Service	Description
Eye exams	You may go to an optometrist for a routine eye exam each year. See " <u>Vision Benefits</u> " on page 81.
Eyewear	You may go to an eyewear <u>Provider</u> for eyeglasses or contacts. See " <u>Vision</u> <u>Benefits</u> " on page 81.
Mammograms	You may go to an imaging center for your routine mammogram. See <u>Mammogram</u> on page 57.
Mental	You may go to a therapist, counselor or psychologist for assessment,
health/substance	therapy, and testing. See "Behavioral Health Benefits" on page 37.
use services	
OB/GYN services	You may go to a healthcare professional who specializes in obstetrics or gynecology.
	The Provider must comply with procedures including:
	• Following the process for <u>Referrals</u> ;
	• Obtaining <u>PA</u> for some services, such as non-routine pap tests; and
	• Following the authorized <u>Course of Treatment</u> .
	Contraception Services:
	You have direct access to either your <u>PCP</u> or <u>OB/GYN</u> for contraceptive
	services. See <u>Contraception services</u> on page 48.

Service	Description
	<u>Maternity:</u> You have direct access to your <u>OB/GYN</u> for all of your maternity care – prenatal, delivery, and postnatal. See <u>Maternity and newborn care</u> on page 57.
	<u>Well-woman Exam:</u> For a list of <u>Preventive Services</u> related to your well-woman exam, see <u>Women's benefits</u> on page 75.
	<u>Other Services:</u> You have direct access to your <u>OB/GYN</u> . He/she may perform any <u>Covered Services</u> within his/her scope of practice.
Physical therapy	 You may go to a physical therapist for an evaluation only. The therapist must comply with procedures including: Following the process for <u>Referrals</u>; Obtaining <u>PA</u> for up to 30 days of therapy; and
Urgent Care	 Following the authorized <u>Course of Treatment</u>. See <u>Physical therapy</u> on page 63. First, call your <u>PCP</u> during office hours. But, you may self-refer to an
<u>orgent Gure</u>	<u>Urgent Care Facility</u> when your <u>PCP's</u> office is closed or when you are out of our <u>Service Area</u> . The care must be urgent, non-preventive, and non-routine.
	See " <u>Urgent Care</u> " on page 24.

Specialty Care

See your PCP first. If your PCP believes you need to see a Specialist, he/she will send us a Referral. See "Pre-service Authorization" on page 29.

- If you see a Specialist without authorization, you will have to pay for the care. This does not include self-referral services.
- You are only approved to have the services listed in the letter. But, some Specialist visits include Diagnostic Tests. You do not need separate PA for these tests. They should be performed in the doctor's office during the authorized visit:
 - Routine lab work o X-ray • EKG
 - o Ultrasound
- Any other care requires specific authorization from us.

Some <u>PCPs</u> work with integrated delivery systems or <u>Provider</u> groups. These doctors will most likely refer you to Specialists and Hospitals within those systems or groups. However, you may ask to get your care from any <u>Network Provider</u> qualified to meet your needs. You may ask the doctor to refer you to a Preferred Facility.

Physicians Leaving the **<u>Network</u>**

Enrolling in GlobalHealth does not guarantee services by a particular <u>Provider</u> listed in the *Provider Directory*. A <u>Provider</u> may no longer be part of our <u>Network</u>. This may happen when:

- He/she leaves our <u>Provider Network</u>.
- He/she is not able to be a <u>Provider</u> anymore.
- He/she has a closed panel or is open to existing patients only.

We will tell you within 30 days of the date we find out that your <u>Provider</u> has or will be leaving our <u>Network</u>. If the <u>Provider</u> is your <u>PCP</u>, we will send you a letter with the name of your new <u>PCP</u>. You will also get a new <u>Member</u> ID card in a separate mailing. If you do not want the <u>PCP</u> we chose for you, let us know. See "<u>PCP Changes</u>" on page 21.

You may be able to keep seeing your doctor for a short time. See "<u>Continuity and/or Transition of</u> <u>Care</u>" on page 90.

Urgent Care

<u>Urgent Care</u> is care for an illness, injury, or condition serious enough that you need care right away, but you do not need to go to the <u>ER</u>.

An <u>Urgent Care Facility</u> offers a choice when it is not an emergency and you cannot see your <u>PCP</u>. It costs you less than an <u>ER</u> visit. A doctor may see you right away in an <u>Urgent Care Facility</u>. In an <u>ER</u>, you may have to wait longer.

<u>Urgent Care</u> <u>Facilities</u> may treat situations such as:

- A sprained ankle
- Ear infections

- Minor burns or injuries
- Coughs, colds, sore throats

<u>Urgent Care Facilities</u> do not take the place of your <u>PCP</u>. You should see your <u>PCP</u> first when you need non-emergency medical care. If you do need to go to an <u>Urgent Care Facility</u>:

- Go to a <u>Network Facility</u>.
- Have them send your records to your <u>PCP</u>. That helps maintain continuity of care.
- Have them send a list of new prescriptions. Your <u>PCP</u> needs to prescribe any refills.
- Go to your <u>PCP</u> for follow-up care.

When	What To Do
Normal Office	If you have an urgent medical illness or injury, call your <u>PCP's</u> office. Some
Hours	<u>PCPs</u> have extended office hours.
	• Your <u>PCP</u> may arrange to see you right away or give you medical advice and direction.
	• If your <u>PCP</u> cannot set up an urgent appointment, you may ask to see another <u>Provider</u> in that office. You may see another doctor, physician's assistant, or nurse practitioner.
	• Your <u>PCP</u> may send you to an <u>Urgent Care Facility</u> if another <u>Provider</u> cannot see you. You pay the <u>Urgent Care Copayment</u> .
After Office Hours	If you need to see your <u>PCP</u> after the office has closed, you have two
	options:

When	What To Do
	1. Call your <u>PCP</u> .
	• Leave a message.
	• When a nurse or doctor is on call, he/she will call you back and let
	you know what to do. Give the reason for your call. Be sure to
	leave your name and a call-back number.
	• Otherwise, follow the <u>PCP's</u> after-hours voicemail instructions. It
	may include sending you to an <u>Urgent Care Facility</u> or <u>ER</u> .
	2. You may choose to go to an <u>Urgent Care Facility</u> if your condition
	cannot wait. You pay the Urgent Care Copayment. You do not need
	<u>PA</u> .
Out of <u>Service Area</u>	If you are traveling and need <u>Urgent Care</u> before you come back to our
	Service Area:
	• Call your <u>PCP</u> ; or
	• Go to an <u>Urgent Care Facility</u> . You do not need <u>PA</u> .
	• You will pay your <u>In-network</u> <u>Urgent Care Copayment</u> , but the
	Provider may also send you a bill. See "Balance Billing by an Out-of-
	<u>network Provider</u> " on page 96.

Emergency Care

An emergency is when you have sudden symptoms (including severe pain, psychiatric disturbances, and/or substance abuse symptoms) and a <u>Prudent Layperson</u> could expect failure to get medical help right away to result in:

- a) Placing his/her health (or the health of an unborn child) at serious risk;
- b) Serious impairment of body functions; or
- c) Serious dysfunction of a part of the body.

In addition, an <u>Emergency Medical Condition</u> includes a pregnant woman who is having contractions when:

- a) There is not enough time to go to another <u>Hospital</u> before delivery; or
- b) Transfer may be harmful to the mother or the unborn child.

Access

Do not use an <u>ER</u> visit in non-emergency situations. However, in a true emergency, follow these steps:

Step	What To Do
1	Go to the nearest <u>Hospital ER</u> or call 911. You do not need <u>PA</u> for emergency care. You
	will pay your <u>In-network ER Copayment</u> , but the <u>Providers</u> may also send you a bill if you
	go to an Out-of-network ER. See "Balance Billing by an Out-of-network Provider" on
	page 96.
2	Show your <u>Member</u> ID card.
3	Call your <u>PCP's</u> office and us within 48 hours.
4	If you:
	• Are in an accident and outside the <u>Service Area;</u>
	Have no control over where you are taken; or

Step	What To Do	
-	Could not go to a <u>Network Hospital</u> .	
	We may arrange to move you to a <u>Hospital</u> in our <u>Network</u> if you are admitted to an <u>Out-</u>	
	of-network Hospital.	
5	All follow-up care after being treated in the <u>ER</u> must be:	
	• Provided or arranged by your <u>PCP</u> . Do not go back to the <u>ER</u> for follow-up care.	
	• Preauthorized by us if required. If you need care urgently, contact the <u>UM</u>	
	Department. See " <u>Urgent Decisions</u> " on page 30.	

Hospital Care

When you need to go to the <u>Hospital</u>, your doctor will arrange for you to stay at a <u>Network Hospital</u> where he/she is on staff. To get non-emergency services (other than for childbirth) you must have <u>PA</u>. Without a <u>Referral</u> and <u>PA</u>, you will be responsible for the charges.

Home Healthcare

Your doctor may decide to have a nurse visit you at home rather than keep you in the <u>Hospital</u> or <u>Skilled Nursing Facility</u>. We cover:

- Part-time or intermittent <u>Medical Services</u> you get in your home. A licensed nurse, or licensed speech, occupational, or physical therapist must provide care.
- Diabetes self-management training when given by a registered, certified, or licensed healthcare professional.
- Medical nutrition therapy training from a licensed registered dietician or licensed certified nutritionist.

Medical Records

Since your <u>PCP</u> manages your care, it is important that he/she knows your medical history. We recommend you have your medical records sent to your new <u>PCP's</u> office before your first visit.

Your <u>Providers</u> are expected to visit on a regular basis about your care, especially when you are taking medication. Coordination of care between your doctors promotes patient safety and quality of care. The easiest way to be sure your <u>PCP</u> knows about other care you get is to have copies of your medical records from other <u>Providers</u> sent to him/her as it happens.

Have the results of any exams or tests sent to your <u>PCP</u> every time you seek care for:

- <u>Emergency Services;</u>
- Mental health or substance use services;
- <u>Specialist</u> services;
- <u>Urgent Care Facility</u> services.

• Self-referral services;

Your <u>PCP</u> will provide follow-up care if appropriate. Be sure to share a list of any new prescriptions. Your <u>PCP</u> will be able to check for drug interactions.

The law requires <u>Providers</u> to protect patient medical information. You can find the *Oklahoma Standard Authorization to Use or Share Protected Health Information* ("<u>PHI</u>") form on our website. **The form is required for requesting release of your medical records.**

You have the right to sign a release or not, but it is important for you to consider allowing these communications to happen.

Physician Credentials

Before our Credentialing Committee accepts a <u>Provider</u> to include in our <u>Network</u>, we conduct full credentialing and National Practitioner Database ("NPDB") checks. The NPDB is a federal information repository. The Credentialing Committee reviews our <u>Providers</u> at least every 36 months. This process helps to ensure the quality of our <u>Network</u>.

Check <u>Behavioral Health Providers</u>

There are several websites to check certifications.

Specialty	Website Address
LADC	http://www.okdrugcounselors.org/members.php
LCSW	https://pay.apps.ok.gov/medlic/social/licensee_search.php
LMFT	https://www.ok.gov/health/counselor/app/index.php
LPC	
LBP	
Licensed	https://www.ok.gov/psychology/Public/License_Verification/index.html
Psychologists	
Psych Techs	
(testing only for	
techs)	

Check Medical Physicians

You can check a doctor's training and experience from:

- The doctor's office;
- A local medical society (if the doctor is a member); or
- A local <u>Hospital</u> (if the doctor is on staff).

A few state licensing boards have information about disciplinary actions, but getting it may not be easy.

Several online organizations give you information such as:

- Medical school attended;
- Name, address, telephone numbers;Professional qualifications;
 - Specialty;

- Residency completion; and
- Board certification status.

Name	Information	Website Address
American Board of	• Check whether a doctor is certified by	www.abms.org
Medical Specialties	one of 24 specialty boards. No other	_
("ABMS") Certified	information.	
Doctor Verification	• You can search all states at the same	
Service	time. Use when you do not know	
	where the doctor is.	
	• Registration at the site is required.	

Name	Information	Website Address
	• Free of charge.	
American Medical	• Gives some information on the	www.ama-assn.org
Association's	certification status of all medical	
("AMA") Doctor	doctors currently licensed in the U.S.	
Find	• It does not list disciplinary actions.	
	• You can do searches only one state at	
	a time.	
	• Free of charge.	
Oklahoma Board of	• Check a MD's (Medical Doctor) license	www.okmedicalboard.org
Medical Licensure	and disciplinary action.	
and Supervision	• See <u>Hospital</u> privileges and languages	
("OMB")	spoken.	
	• Free of charge.	
Oklahoma State	• Check a DO's (Doctor of Osteopathic	www.ok.gov/osboe/
Board of	Medicine) license and disciplinary	
Osteopathic	action.	
Examiners	• See <u>Hospital</u> privileges and languages	
	spoken.	
	• Free of charge.	

UTILIZATION MANAGEMENT

Medical and Behavioral Health UM

We have rules to make sure you get the right care at the right time. When a <u>Provider</u> prescribes care, it does not always mean it is a <u>Covered Service</u> or <u>Medically Necessary</u>.

Rule	What It Means	
Care must be	• Care must be a <u>Covered Service</u> .	
covered under your	Care must meet <u>Coverage Requirements</u> .	
Plan Plan	• We cover services listed in limitations only as listed.	
	• We do not cover services listed in <u>Excluded Services</u> .	
	• See " <u>Benefits</u> " starting on page 35.	
Care must be safe	• Care must meet generally-accepted standards of care.	
and effective	• Care must be in the <u>Provider's</u> scope of practice.	
Care must be right	Care must be <u>Medically Necessary</u> .	
for your illness,	• Type of care;	
injury, or disease	 Frequency of visits or treatments; 	
	• Extent of care;	
	• Site of care; and	
	• Duration of care.	

When we are reviewing your services, we use guidelines, such as, but not limited to:

- Milliman Care Guidelines®
- Hayes[®]
- Beacon
- American Society of Addiction Medicine

You may ask for the criteria if you are:

- A current <u>Member</u>;
- A potential <u>Member</u>; or
- A <u>Network Provider</u>.

Our Medical Director makes all medical necessity Adverse Determinations. The Medical Director is a licensed doctor in good standing.

Pre-service Authorization

We need to approve most services before you get them when your <u>PCP</u> does not provide them. Otherwise, you will have to pay the entire cost of the services. "Services" includes any treatment, tests, procedures, supplies, or equipment.

This process ensures:

- You get the right care at the right time and place for you.
- You pay the lowest <u>Cost-share</u> for your benefit.
- You stay <u>In-network</u>.

• Medicare guidelines (<u>Local Coverage</u> <u>Determinations</u> and <u>National Coverage</u> <u>Determinations</u>) Behavioral Health Service Steps:

Step	Description
1	You can go to any <u>Network Provider</u> to be assessed for the services you may need. If these
	services require <u>PA</u> , the <u>Provider</u> will send us the request for you.
2	We will send a letter after we approve the service. This letter will tell you the name and
	contact information for the doctor or <u>Facility</u> . It will tell you what services we authorized.
	Any other service requires separate authorization from us.
3	Once we give <u>PA</u> to the <u>Provider</u> , he/she may begin services right away.

Medical Service Steps:

Step	Description
1	Your <u>PCP</u> will send us a <u>Referral</u> for other care you need. After the initial visit, <u>Specialists</u>
	may send <u>Referrals</u> directly to us for services such as surgery. You may ask to use any
	<u>Provider</u> in our <u>Network</u> . If your doctor refers you to an <u>Out-of-network</u> doctor or
	<u>Facility</u> , we may select one in our <u>Network</u> for you.
2	We will send a letter after we approve the service. This letter will tell you the name and
	contact information for the doctor or <u>Facility</u> . It will tell you what services we authorized.
	Any other service requires separate authorization from us.
3	Make an appointment. Wait until you get the letter before making any appointments.
	You must get this letter before you have care.

Non-urgent Decisions:

We make non-urgent pre-service decisions within 15 days after we get the request. We may extend this period one time for up to 15 days if:

- It is necessary due to matters beyond our control;
- We tell your doctor, before the initial 15-day period ends, why it is needed; and,
- We tell your doctor the date by which we expect to make a decision.

If we have to extend the time because we do not have enough information to decide the authorization:

- We will tell your doctor what information we need; and,
- Your doctor will have 45 days from the time he/she gets our notice to send it.

Urgent Decisions:

We make urgent pre-service decisions within 72 hours after we get the request.

You or your doctor may call us during regular business hours (Monday – Friday, 9 a.m. – 5 p.m. Central Time).

You or your doctor may contact the <u>UM</u> Department outside of regular business hours. Leave your name and contact information and we will respond on the next business day.

Contact Method	Contact Information
Local	(405) 819-7574
Toll-free	1-877-280-5600
ТТҮ	711

Contact Method	Contact Information
E-mail	um@globalhealth.com
FAX	(405) 280-5398

Please Note:

- Your doctor should send us <u>Referrals</u> for your services. But, it is your responsibility to make sure we have authorized your services.
- You should get all care from a <u>Network Provider</u> including ancillary services such as:
 - o x-rays
 - o lab services
 - o anesthesia
- Although some services do not require <u>PA</u>, you must use <u>Network Providers</u>:
 - <u>Emergency Services;</u>
 - <u>Hospitalization</u> related to childbirth; or
 - Self-referral services. See "<u>Self-referral Services</u>" on page 22.
- You must have services while you are a <u>Member</u>. We will not pay for benefits, even if authorized, after your coverage ends.
- You may track your <u>Referral</u> through your MyGlobal[®] account.
- If we deny a requested service, in whole or in part, we will send a letter telling you why. We will also send a copy of <u>Appeal Rights</u>.

Concurrent Review

We may assess your care while you are still in treatment. We want to be sure you are getting the right care at the right time and place. Our process checks:

- Need for continued treatment;
- Level of care; and
- Quality of care.

If you are in the <u>Hospital</u> past the authorized period, we will conduct a concurrent review.

If we have approved a <u>Course of Treatment</u>:

- Any change before the end of the <u>Course of Treatment</u> is an <u>Adverse Determination</u>. A change may be either fewer treatments or ending treatments. We will tell you before we make the change. We will allow you time to <u>Appeal</u> before we make the change. We will cover the benefit during the <u>Appeal</u> process.
- You may ask us to extend the <u>Course of Treatment</u> beyond what we approved. We will tell you our decision, whether or not it is in your favor. We do not cover the benefit during the <u>Appeal</u> process.
- We make urgent review decisions within 24 hours after we get your request. We will tell you the decision, whether or not it is in your favor.

You may not <u>Appeal</u> when your <u>Plan</u> is amended or ended. See "<u>Appeals and Grievances</u>" on page 101.

Discharge Planning

Proper planning can improve your health outcome. You may need services as you move to the next level of care. Some care may require <u>PA</u> to a doctor or another <u>Facility</u>. We work with your doctor and the <u>Hospital</u> case manager to have <u>PAs</u> in place before you leave.

We start discharge planning either:

- When you are admitted to the <u>Hospital</u>; or
- When we authorize the stay.

Post-service Review

After you get services, we review them to find quality or utilization issues, if any. We review <u>Claims</u> submitted for payment and the corresponding medical records.

Prescription Drug UM

For certain <u>Prescription Drugs</u>, special rules restrict how and when we cover them. A team of doctors and pharmacists made these rules to:

- Help you use drugs in the way that works best.
- Help control overall drug costs, which keeps your <u>Premium</u> lower.
- Encourage you and your <u>Provider</u> to use a lower-cost option when possible that:
- Works for your condition; and
- Is just as safe.

If there is a rule for your drug, it means that you or your <u>Provider</u> will have to take extra steps in order for us to cover the drug. If you want us to waive the rule for you, you will need to use the exception request process. We may or may not agree to waive the rule for you. See "<u>Exception</u> <u>Requests</u>" on the next page.

Sometimes a drug may appear more than once in our drug list. This is because different rules or <u>Cost Sharing</u> may apply for the drug prescribed by your <u>Provider</u> based on:

- Strength (for example, 10 mg versus 100 mg);
- Amount (for example, one per day versus two per day); or
- Form (for example, tablet versus liquid).

You or your doctor can view the *Drug Formulary* on our website to see which, if any, rules apply to each drug.

Туре	Description
Prior Authorization	Doctors must get <u>PA</u> for some drugs. Any corresponding supplies or
	equipment also require <u>PA</u> . It promotes appropriate, cost-effective use.
Quantity Limits	We limit the amount of some drugs. These drugs, if taken
	inappropriately, could be unsafe and cause side effects. All <u>Specialty</u>
	Drugs are limited to 30-day supplies.
Step Therapy	Step therapy means that you try one or more other drugs before we cover
	this drug.

Call us to ask about these rules:

Exception Requests

Call (918) 878-7361 to ask for an exception.

Others that may help with this process include.

- Your doctor or pharmacist.
- The parent of a child under 18 years of age.
- Your power of attorney with medical decision authority. We must have a copy of the signed power of attorney form on file.
- Your authorized representative. See "<u>Appointment of Authorized Representative</u>" on page 104. You will need to complete the form if you want us to share your <u>PHI</u> with anyone else, for example:
 - Your parent, if you are age 18 or over.
 - Your spouse.
 - Your caregiver, friend, neighbor, or other.

Туре	Process
Standard Exception	 Frocess You can ask us to waive coverage rules and limits. You may ask us by mail, e-mail, or telephone. Generally, we will only approve a request if: The alternative drug is included on the Formulary; The drug in the lower Tier or with utilization rules would not work as well for you; and It would cause you to have harmful side effects. If you ask us to cover a drug that is not on our Formulary, your doctor must send: The reason you need the non-formulary drug; and A statement that all Formulary drugs on any Tier: Will not or have not worked; Would not work as well; or Would have harmful side effects. You should contact us to find out how to get an exception. Your doctor will have to send us information. We make a decision within 72 hours if we have enough information. If we agree, we also cover appropriate refills of the prescription. If we deny your request, you may ask for an External Review. See "External Review" on page 103. They will send you their decision within 72 hours after getting your request for review.
	We will cover your drug during the time we are reviewing. We will also cover your drug during an <u>External Review</u> .
Expedited Exception	 You may ask for a fast exceptions process when: You are suffering from a health condition that may risk your life, health, or ability to regain maximum function; or You are already using a non-formulary drug. See "<u>Prescription Drug</u> <u>Transition of Care</u>" on page 91.
	We will tell you our decision within 24 hours after you ask us for a review if we have enough information.

Туре	Process
	 If we agree, we also cover refills of the prescription. If we deny your request, you may ask for an <u>External Review</u>. See "<u>External Review</u>" on page 103. They will send you their decision within 24 hours after getting your request for review.
	We will cover your drug during the time we are reviewing. We will also cover the drug during an <u>External Review</u> .

Policy on Ensuring Appropriate Utilization

- The <u>UM</u> Department bases its decisions on:
 - Whether the care is appropriate; and
 - Whether the care is covered.
- We do not reward anyone for denying coverage.
- We do not use financial incentives to encourage decisions that result in using fewer benefits.
- We do not use incentives to make it harder for you to get care.
- We do not make decisions regarding hiring, promoting, or terminating anyone because they are likely, or we think they are likely, to deny or support the denial of benefits.

Technology Assessment Process

We have a review process for new devices, procedures, or treatments.

- A doctor-directed committee reviews requests.
- We look at both new technology and new ways to use existing technology.
- We use scientific evidence to review technology. You or your doctor must send us evidence that it works and is safe. It must:
 - Be approved by a regulatory agency, such as the <u>FDA</u>;
 - Improve your net health outcome;
 - Be as beneficial as current treatments;
 - Be available outside of clinical tests;
 - Significantly improve your quality of life; and
 - Clearly show safe medical care.

BENEFITS

This section explains your <u>Plan's</u> benefits. It tells you what is and is not covered and how much you pay. It is not all-inclusive.

Your Share of the Cost

Benefit Charts

The benefit charts show your benefits and Cost Sharing.

- Behavioral Health Benefits on page 37.
- Medical Benefits on page 42.
- Prescription Drug Benefits on page 69.

Copayments and Coinsurance

Copayments and Coinsurance are listed in the charts for each type of service. Your Cost-share is due for each visit, treatment, admission, prescription fill or refill, or occurrence (unless otherwise noted) up to your MOOP.

Our benefits are bundled. That means that if you have multiple services during a single office visit or Facility stay, you only pay the one Copayment for the office visit or Facility.

The Facility Copayment for Inpatient Hospital or Outpatient surgery includes:

- Anesthesia:
- Diagnostic Tests;

• Diagnostic Tests;

• Doctor and professional services;

• Doctor and professional services;

Medical supplies and equipment;

• Drugs;

• Drugs;

٠

- General nursing care;
- Laboratory/radiology;

Laboratory/radiology;

- Preventive Care Benefits on page 74.
- Vision Benefits on page 81.

- Procedures;
- Specialized scans/imaging/diagnostic exams: and

Medical supplies and equipment;

Room and board at all levels of care; Specialized scans/imaging/diagnostic

Procedures and surgeries;

- Treatment therapies.
- We cover benefits that are gender-specific for all Members for whom the service would be appropriate, without regard to gender assigned at birth, gender identity, or gender of record at GlobalHealth.

Unless we specifically tell you otherwise, "child benefits" are covered through the end of the month in which you or your child(ren) turn 19 years old. "Adult benefits" start the next month.

Deductible

This <u>Plan</u> does not have a <u>Deductible</u>. You pay the listed <u>Copayment</u> or <u>Coinsurance</u> up to the MOOP.

35

- exams; and Treatment therapies.
- The Copayment for other settings (when provided during the visit) includes:

MOOP

A <u>MOOP</u> is a dollar amount that limits how much you have to pay for healthcare services. It includes <u>Copayments</u> and <u>Coinsurance</u> that you pay for <u>Covered Services</u>. All types of <u>Covered</u> <u>Services</u> count toward your <u>MOOP</u>.

Some expenses do not count toward your MOOP.

- <u>Premium</u> payments;
- Non-covered services; and
- Balance Billing from an Out-of-network Provider.

Level	How To Meet It
Member MOOP	• The <u>Member MOOP</u> is met when a single <u>Member</u> pays <u>Copayments</u>
\$3,500 per year	and/or <u>Coinsurance</u> up to this level.
	• If you reach the <u>Member MOOP</u> , you will not pay any more <u>Cost</u>
	Sharing for Covered Services you need for the rest of the year.
	• This applies even if you have other family members also enrolled under
	the same <u>Subscriber</u> .
Family <u>MOOP</u>	• The family <u>MOOP</u> is met when any combination of family members
\$10,500 per year	under the same <u>Subscriber</u> pays <u>Copayments</u> and/or <u>Coinsurance</u> up to
	this level.
	• The amount paid for the <u>Member MOOP</u> contributes toward the family
	MOOP.
	• If one family member meets the <u>Member MOOP</u> , that person will not
	have to pay anything for <u>Covered Services</u> . Each other family member
	will continue to pay applicable <u>Cost Sharing</u> until either that family
	member also meets the <u>Member MOOP</u> or the family <u>MOOP</u> is met.
	Then they will not pay any more <u>Cost Sharing</u> for <u>Covered Services</u> for
	the rest of the year.

<u>Copayments</u> and <u>Coinsurance</u> paid before you enroll in a GlobalHealth <u>Plan</u> do not count toward your <u>MOOP</u>.

Tracking Expenses

It is a good idea for you to keep track of your expenses. You will know when you are close to meeting your <u>MOOP</u>.

Coverage Requirements

We cover benefits only when they meet the rules below.		
Rule	Description	
All rules must be	• The care is <u>Medically Necessary</u> ;	
met for all types of	Services meet generally-accepted standards of care;	
benefits	• You continue to show progress and improvement;	
	A <u>Network Provider</u> provides your care unless:	
	 It is for <u>Emergency Services</u> or out-of-area <u>Urgent Care</u>; or 	

Rule	Description	
	• You get <u>PA</u> to go to an <u>Out-of-network Provider</u> ;	
	• The <u>Provider</u> acts within the scope of his/her license; and	
	• Usually, we require <u>PA</u> . We tell you which care does <u>not</u> need <u>PA</u> .	
We limit some	We do not cover services:	
benefits and do not	\circ When you can no longer improve from treatment; or	
cover others	• The care is either custodial or only for the convenience of others.	
	• See " <u>Excluded Services and Limitations</u> " on page 81.	

Behavioral Health Benefits

We cover <u>Inpatient</u> and <u>Outpatient</u> behavioral health services for the diagnosis and treatment of:

- Mental health; and
- Substance use, including alcohol, <u>Prescription Drug</u>, and illicit drug abuse.

If you are a new <u>Member</u> and receiving care, call us as soon as possible. If your <u>Provider</u> is not contracted, we will help you find another <u>Provider</u> who is right for you. See "<u>Behavioral Health and</u> <u>Medical Transition of Care</u>" on page 91.

Covered Services

Also see "Coverage Requirements" on page 36.

Outpatient services in a behavioral health therapy visit do not require a <u>PA</u> when given to you by:

- Licensed Clinical Psychologist;
- <u>LCSW</u>;
- <u>LADC</u>;
- <u>LMFT</u>;

- LPC;
- <u>BHCM;</u> or
- <u>LBP</u>.

A psychiatrist is a <u>Specialist</u> and you will pay a <u>Specialist</u> <u>Copayment</u>.

Behavioral Health Benefits Chart

Benefit	Description	You Pay
ASD	 Behavioral health treatment includes: Applied behavioral analysis ("ABA") limited to a total of 25 hours per week; Psychiatric care; and Psychological care. You do not need <u>PA</u> for behavioral health therapy office visits. See <u>ASD treatment</u> on page 44 for other <u>ASD</u> care. 	Behavioral health therapy office visit: No <u>Copayment</u> Psychiatric <u>Specialist</u> office visit: No <u>Copayment</u> ABA: Home: No <u>Copayment</u> Natural environment training: \$50 <u>Copayment</u> /day
Case	• We cover home-based support to	Office visit: \$50 <u>Copayment</u> /visit No <u>Copayment</u>

Benefit	Description	You Pay
<u>Management</u>	 help you find community resources, services, and self-help at no cost. You do not need <u>PA</u>. 	
Convulsive therapy treatment	 We cover electroshock treatment or convulsive drug therapy. Includes anesthesia when given with treatment by the same <u>Provider</u>. 	Included in the <u>Outpatient Preferred</u> <u>Facility Copayment</u> , which is \$250 <u>Copayment</u> Included in the <u>Outpatient Non-</u> <u>preferred Facility Copayment</u> , which is \$750 <u>Copayment</u> Included in the <u>Inpatient Hospital</u> <u>Facility Copayment</u> , which is \$250 <u>Copayment</u> /day up to \$750 <u>Copayment</u> /stay
Counseling	 We cover individual, group, and/or family therapy sessions. You do not need <u>PA</u> for behavioral health therapy office visits. 	 Behavioral health therapy office visit: No <u>Copayment</u> Psychiatric <u>Specialist</u> office visit: No <u>Copayment</u> Included in <u>RTC</u> or <u>Inpatient</u> <u>Hospital Facility Copayment</u>, which is \$250 <u>Copayment</u>/day up to \$750 <u>Copayment/stay</u>
Crisis intervention	 We cover non-life threatening crisis assistance. Available 24/7. You do not need <u>PA</u> for behavioral health therapy office visits. 	Behavioral health therapy office visit:No CopaymentPsychiatric Specialist office visit: No CopaymentIncluded in RTC or Inpatient Hospital Facility Copayment, which is \$250 Copayment/day up to \$750 Copayment/stay
Diagnostic evaluation and assessment	 We cover services to diagnose a condition. You do not need <u>PA</u> for behavioral health therapy office visits. 	Behavioral health therapy office visit:No CopaymentPsychiatric Specialist office visit: No CopaymentIncluded in RTC or Inpatient Hospital Facility Copayment, which is \$250 Copayment/day up to \$750 Copayment/stay

Benefit	Description	You Pay
Eating disorders treatment	 We cover all levels of care and treatment settings. You do not need <u>PA</u> for behavioral health therapy office or <u>ER</u> visits. 	 Behavioral health therapy office visit: No <u>Copayment</u> Psychiatric <u>Specialist</u> office visit: No <u>Copayment</u> Included in <u>ER Copayment</u>, which is \$300 <u>Copayment</u>/visit and waived if admitted to <u>Inpatient</u> care Included in <u>RTC</u> or <u>Inpatient</u> <u>Hospital Facility Copayment</u>, which is \$250 <u>Copayment</u>/day up to \$750
Emergency services	 We cover life threatening crises. Use the steps from "<u>Emergency</u> <u>Care</u>" on page 25. You do not need <u>PA</u>. 	Copayment/stay \$300 Copayment/visit Waived if admitted to Inpatient care from the ER department
<u>Inpatient</u> <u>Hospital</u> <u>Facility</u>	 We cover <u>Inpatient Hospital</u> <u>Services</u>. In addition, behavioral health services: Group psychotherapy; Individual psychotherapy; Medication management; and Psychological and neuropsychological testing. You must have treatment in a <u>Hospital</u>, psychiatric <u>Hospital</u>, or <u>RTC</u> setting. 	\$250 <u>Copayment</u> /day up to \$750 <u>Copayment</u> /stay
Intensive <u>Outpatient</u> program	 We cover behavior modification therapies. Multiple times a week for a set number of hours a day. 	Psychiatric <u>Specialist</u> office visit: No <u>Copayment</u>
Medical detoxification	• We cover <u>Facilities</u> that provide a chemical dependency treatment program.	Included in the <u>RTC</u> or <u>Inpatient</u> <u>Hospital Facility Copayment</u> , which is \$250 <u>Copayment</u> /day up to \$750 <u>Copayment</u> /stay
Medication evaluation and management	 We cover services for <u>Prescription</u> <u>Drug</u> evaluation and management. Drugs may be for mental health and/or substance use. Your <u>PCP</u> or <u>BHP</u> may monitor maintenance drugs. You do not need <u>PA</u> for <u>PCP</u> visits. 	PCP: No CopaymentPsychiatric Specialist office visit: NoCopaymentIncluded in RTC or InpatientHospital Facility Copayment, which is\$250 Copayment/day up to \$750

Benefit	Description	You Pay
		Copayment/stay
Non-severe mental illness treatment	 We cover treatment for diagnoses including, but not limited to: Adjustment disorders Anxiety disorders Mood disorders Personality disorders You do not need <u>PA</u> for behavioral health therapy office or <u>ER</u> visit. 	Behavioral health therapy office visit: No Copayment Psychiatric Specialist office visit: No Copayment Included in ER Copayment, which is \$300 Copayment Included in RTC or Inpatient Hospital Facility Copayment, which is \$250 Copayment/day up to \$750
		<u>Copayment/stay</u>
Partial <u>Hospitalization</u> (day treatment)	• We cover treatment multiple times a week for a set number of hours a day. This care requires more days and/or hours per day than an intensive <u>Outpatient</u> program.	\$250 <u>Copayment</u> /day up to \$750 <u>Copayment</u> /stay
Prescription	• We cover <u>Prescription Drugs</u> .	See "Prescription Drug Benefits
Drugs		Chart" on page 69
Psychiatric Specialist office visit	• We cover care in an office setting.	No <u>Copayment</u>
Psychosocial education	• We cover home-based education at no cost. Learn daily living and social skills.	No <u>Copayment</u>
RTC	 We cover care in <u>Facilities</u> licensed as <u>RTCs</u> including: Diagnostics, assessments, and treatment; Educational and support services; Individual, family, and group counseling; Medical, nursing, and dietary services; and Room and board. 	\$250 <u>Copayment</u> /day up to \$750 <u>Copayment</u> /stay
Severe mental	Diagnoses include, but are not	Behavioral health therapy office visit:
illness treatment	 limited to: Bipolar disorders Major depressive disorders Obsessive-compulsive disorders Pervasive developmental disorders 	No CopaymentPsychiatric Specialist office visit: No CopaymentIncluded in the ER Copayment, which is \$300 Copayment/visit and waived if

Benefit	Description	You Pay
	 Schizophrenia Schizo-affective disorders You do not need <u>PA</u> for behavioral health therapy office or <u>ER</u> visits. 	admitted to <u>Inpatient</u> care Included in <u>RTC</u> or <u>Inpatient</u> <u>Hospital Facility Copayment</u> , which is \$250 <u>Copayment</u> /day up to \$750 <u>Copayment</u> /stay
Substance use treatment	 We cover diagnosis and treatment including medication-assisted programs for the misuse and abuse of or addiction to alcohol and drugs. "Drugs" may be illegal, prescription, or <u>OTC</u>. Also see "<u>Prescription Drug</u> <u>Benefits</u>" on page 69. We will also connect you with community resources to help you in your recovery process. Most of these services are at no cost to you. You do not need <u>PA</u> for behavioral health therapy office, <u>Case</u> <u>Management</u>, or <u>ER</u> visits. 	Case Management:No CopaymentBehavioral health therapy office visit:No CopaymentNo CopaymentPsychiatric Specialist office visit:Psychiatric Specialist office visit:No CopaymentIncluded in the ER Copayment, which is \$300 Copayment/visit and waived if admitted to Inpatient careIncluded in RTC or InpatientHospital Facility Copayment, which is \$250 Copayment/day up to \$750 Copayment/stay
Testing	 We cover clinical evaluation using recognized assessment tools: Developmental; Neuropsychological; Psychological; and Substance abuse. You do not need <u>PA</u> for behavioral health therapy office visits. 	Behavioral health therapy office visit: No <u>Copayment</u> Psychiatric <u>Specialist</u> office visit: No <u>Copayment</u> Included in <u>RTC</u> or <u>Inpatient</u> <u>Hospital Facility Copayment</u> , which is \$250 <u>Copayment</u> /day up to \$750 <u>Copayment</u> /stay
Tobacco cessation	 We cover treatment to help you quit using tobacco products. Also see, "<u>Tobacco Cessation</u>" on page 114. You do not need <u>PA</u> for behavioral health therapy or <u>PCP</u> office visits. 	No <u>Copayment</u>

Healthy Living Resources

Having a plan to manage your healthcare needs goes beyond visits and medications. It is also about finding balance in work, family, home, and social life.

When you make us a part of your plan, you get the attention of a team dedicated to seeing you live your healthiest life every day.

To access your GlobalHealth team and free materials go to <u>www.GlobalHealth.com</u>:

- Annual <u>HRA</u>;
- Tools to improve and maintain your health;
- Information on how to manage long-term conditions;
- Website satisfaction survey;
- Health materials; and
- Powerful eLearning modules lead you towards rediscovering your inner peace and mental well-being.

Medical Benefits

Covered Services

You may get some <u>Covered Services</u> in either a <u>Non-preferred Facility</u> or a <u>Preferred Facility</u>. We tell you below which services have the choice. Be sure to check when you make an appointment which type of <u>Facility</u> it is. Your <u>Cost Sharing</u> is different based on where you get care.

Note: If you are having surgery in a <u>Hospital Facility</u>, you should ask your <u>Provider</u> about whether you will be an <u>Inpatient</u> or <u>Outpatient</u>. Unless the <u>Provider</u> writes an order to admit you as an <u>Inpatient</u>, you are an <u>Outpatient</u> and pay the <u>Cost Sharing</u> amounts for <u>Outpatient</u> surgery. Even if you stay in the <u>Hospital</u> overnight, you might still be considered an "<u>Outpatient</u>".

Also see "Coverage Requirements" on page 36.

Benefit	Description	You Pay
ADHD	 We cover medical management, including: Diagnostic evaluation; Laboratory services for monitoring prescribed drugs; and Treatment. 	<u>PCP</u> : No <u>Copayment</u> Counseling: See " <u>Behavioral Health</u> <u>Benefits Chart</u> " on page 37
Allergy Care	 Serum Allergy serum and supplies for the administration of serum. Not covered under <u>Prescription</u> <u>Drug Benefits</u>. Only covered if given to you during an office visit or if the doctor prepares it for you to give to yourself. Testing Services and supplies used in determining a plan for allergy treatment. Treatment Medical care of allergies. 	PCP: No Copayment Included in Specialist Copayment, which is \$50 Copayment/visit Serum: \$30 Copayment/6 week supply of antigen and administration

Medical Benefits Chart

Benefit	Description	You Pay
	services.	
Ambulance	 <u>Covered Services</u> Transport when you must have <u>Emergency Services</u> and an ambulance is required in order to get this care. You do not need <u>PA</u>; Air ambulance when you cannot be safely moved by other means. You do not need <u>PA</u>; and Non-emergency ambulance services when any other mode of transportation is unsafe. We do not cover: Wheelchair van services; Gurney van services; and Commercial or public transportation. 	\$100 <u>Copayment</u>
Anesthesia	 We cover services as part of a procedure or surgery. Also see <u>Dental care – anesthesia</u> on page 50. 	 Included in <u>Specialist Copayment</u>, which is \$50 <u>Copayment</u>/visit Included in the <u>Outpatient Preferred</u> <u>Facility Copayment</u>, which is \$250 <u>Copayment</u> Included in the <u>Outpatient Non-preferred Facility Copayment</u>, which is \$750 <u>Copayment</u> Included in the <u>Inpatient Hospital</u> <u>Facility Copayment</u>, which is \$250 <u>Copayment</u>/day up to \$750 <u>Copayment</u>/stay
ASD treatment	 Limited to <u>Members</u> with the following diagnoses: Autistic disorder – childhood autism, infantile psychosis, and Kanner's syndrome; Childhood disintegrative disorder – Heller's syndrome; Rett's syndrome; and Specified pervasive developmental disorders – Asperger's disorder, atypical childhood psychosis, and 	See below

Benefit	Description	You Pay
	borderline psychosis of	
	childhood.	
ASD –	See "Prescription Drug Benefits"	See "Prescription Drug Benefits
pharmacy	on page 69.	Chart" on page 69
ASD –	Given during well-child visits.	No Copayment
Screening	• You do not need <u>PA</u> .	
ASD –	• We cover therapeutic care:	\$50 <u>Copayment</u> /visit
therapeutic	• Physical, occupational, and	
care	speech therapies.	Included in rehabilitation Outpatient
	• Does not count toward the	Facility, which is \$250 Copayment/day
	<u>Rehabilitation Services</u> visit	up to \$750 <u>Copayment</u> /stay
	limitations you may otherwise	
	be entitled to.	Included in the <u>Inpatient Hospital</u>
		<u>Facility Copayment</u> , which is \$250 <u>Copayment</u> /day up to \$750
		Copayment/stay
		<u>copayment</u> stay
		Included in the <u>Home Healthcare</u>
		Copayment, which is no Copayment
Blood and	• We cover processing, storage, and	Included in the Outpatient Preferred
blood products	administration, including collection	Facility Copayment, which is \$250
*	and storage of autologous blood.	Copayment
	Donated blood is a non-billable	
	item.	Included in the <u>Outpatient Non-</u>
		preferred Facility Copayment, which is
		\$750 <u>Copayment</u>
		Included in the Inpatient Hospital
		Facility Copayment, which is \$250
		<u>Copayment</u> /day up to \$750
		Copayment/stay
Bone density	• We cover measurements used to	No <u>Copayment</u>
test	detect low bone mass and to	
	determine risk for osteoporosis.	
	• Age 45 years and older:	
	• Have an estrogen hormone	
	deficiency;	
	• Have vertebral abnormalities,	
	primary hyperparathyroidism, or a history of fragility bone	
	fractures;	
	 Receive long-term 	
	glucocorticoid; or	
	• Be under current treatment for	
	osteoporosis.	
	• Age 60 years and older:	

Benefit	Description	You Pay
	 Routine <u>Screening</u> when at higher risk for osteoporotic fractures. Age 65 years and older. You do not need <u>PA</u>. 	
Breast cancer – <u>Inpatient</u> care	 At least 48 hours after a mastectomy; At least 24 hours after a lymph node dissection; Reconstruction of the diseased breast; Surgery and reconstruction of the other breast to produce symmetrical appearance when performed within 24 months of reconstruction of the diseased breast; and Treatment of physical complications of the mastectomy, including lymphedema. 	Included in the <u>Inpatient Hospital</u> <u>Facility Copayment</u> , which is \$250 <u>Copayment</u> /day up to \$750 <u>Copayment</u> /stay
Breast cancer – <u>Preventive</u> <u>Care</u>	 Genetic counseling. If indicated, BRCA testing for women with a family history of breast, ovarian, tubal, or peritoneal cancer that may increase risk of having a harmful gene mutation. Coverage is available at no cost: If you do not currently have symptoms of or getting active treatment for breast, ovarian, tubal, or peritoneal cancer. Even if you have previously been diagnosed with cancer. 	No <u>Copayment</u>
Breast cancer – prosthetic appliance	• We cover surgically implanted and external appliances.	External appliances: 20% <u>Coinsurance</u> Internal appliances: Included in the <u>Inpatient Hospital Facility Copayment</u> , which is \$250 <u>Copayment</u> /day up to \$750 <u>Copayment</u> /stay
Breast cancer – treatment	• We cover all types of treatment.	Treatment therapy in a radiation or chemotherapy <u>Facility</u> : \$50 <u>Copayment</u> /treatment Equipment, services, drugs, and supplies in an office: Included in

Benefit	Description	You Pay
	•	Specialist Copayment, which is \$50 Copayment/visit
		Equipment, services, drugs, and supplies in a <u>Facility</u> : Included in the <u>Inpatient Hospital Facility Copayment</u> , which is \$250 <u>Copayment</u> /day up to \$750 <u>Copayment</u> /stay
		Equipment, services, and supplies billed from <u>Home Healthcare</u> agency: No <u>Copayment</u>
		<u>Prescription Drug</u> at pharmacy: See " <u>Prescription Drug Benefits Chart</u> " on page 69
Cardiac and pulmonary rehabilitation – <u>Outpatient</u>	 Covered conditions: Recovering from: Heart transplant; Bypass surgery; or Heart attack. <u>COPD</u>. <u>Covered Services</u> Education; and Counseling. 	\$50 <u>Copayment</u> /visit
Chiropractic	 Services during an office visit. Limited to 15 visits per year. 	\$25 <u>Copayment</u> /visit
care Cleft lip and cleft palate treatment	 Limited to 15 visits per year. We cover <u>Inpatient</u> and <u>Outpatient</u> care for cleft lip or cleft palate or both including: Oral surgery; Orthodontics; and Otologic, audiological, and speech/language treatment. 	Speech/language treatment: \$50Copayment/visitIncluded in rehabilitation OutpatientFacility, which is \$250 Copayment/dayup to \$750 Copayment/stayIncluded in Specialist Copayment,which is \$50 Copayment/visitIncluded in the Outpatient PreferredFacility Copayment, which is \$250CopaymentIncluded in the Outpatient PreferredFacility Copayment, which is \$250CopaymentIncluded in the Outpatient Non-preferred Facility Copayment, which is \$750Copayment

Benefit	Description	You Pay
	-	Included in the <u>Inpatient Hospital</u>
		Facility Copayment, which is \$250
		Copayment/day up to \$750
		Copayment/stay
Clinical trials	• We cover <u>Routine Costs</u> only.	Lab: No <u>Copayment</u>
	 The clinical trial must be for cancer or another Life-threatening Disease or Condition. The subject or purpose of the clinical trial must be the evaluation of an item or service that falls within a benefit category (such as, Diagnostic Test) and not excluded from coverage (such as, elective procedures). 	Included in <u>Specialist Copayment</u> , which is \$50 <u>Copayment</u> /visit Included in the <u>ER Copayment</u> , which is \$300 <u>Copayment</u> /visit and waived if admitted to <u>Inpatient</u> care Included in the <u>Outpatient Preferred</u> <u>Facility Copayment</u> , which is \$250 <u>Copayment</u> Included in the <u>Outpatient Non- preferred Facility Copayment</u> , which is \$750 <u>Copayment</u> Included in the <u>Inpatient Hospital</u> <u>Facility Copayment</u> , which is \$250 <u>Copayment</u> /day up to \$750 <u>Copayment</u> /stay
Colorectal	• See " <u>Preventive Care Benefits</u> " on	No <u>Copayment</u>
cancer	page 74.	
preventive	• Colonoscopy – Once every 10	
Screening	years, the preventive <u>Screening</u>	
3	process includes:	
	• Consultation before the	
	Screening procedure if your	
	doctor determines that it would	
	be right for you;	
	 Anesthesia services with the 	
	colonoscopy if the attending	
	doctor determines that it would	
	be right for you;	
	 Removal of any polyps during 	
	the <u>Screening</u> procedure; and	
	 Pathology to determine 	
	whether the polyp is malignant.	
	• CT Colonoscopy – Every five years.	
	• Fecal immunochemical test ("FIT")	
	– Every 12 months.	
	/	

Benefit	Description	You Pay
	 ("FOBT") - Every 12 months. FIT-DNA - Every three years. Doctor's prescription required. Sigmoidoscopy Once every three years. Once every five years with FOBT every 12 months. Once every 10 years with FIT every 12 months. You do not need <u>PA</u> for FIT or FOBT. 	
Contraception services	 We cover counseling, contraceptive use, and follow-up care (such as, management, evaluation, changes, and removal or discontinuation). We do not cover reversal of voluntary surgical sterilization or genetic counseling for family planning. Surgical coverage includes (hysterectomies are covered with regular <u>Copayments</u>): Sterilization surgery; Surgical sterilization implant for women; Implantable rod; and Cervical cap. Office visit coverage without a <u>PA</u> includes: Shot/injection; IUD copper; IUD with progestin; and Diaphragm. <u>Prescription Drug Coverage</u> includes: Oral contraceptives (combined pill); Oral contraceptives extended / continuous use; Patch; Sponge; Female condom; Spermicide; Shot/injection; 	No <u>Copayment</u>

Benefit	Description	You Pay
Cosmetic and	 Vaginal contraceptive ring; Emergency contraception (Plan B/Plan B One Step/Next Choice); and Emergency contraception (Ella). Services and items at no cost include the office visit or Facility at no cost. Cosmetic surgery limited to: 	Included in the <u>Outpatient</u> <u>Preferred</u>
Cosmetic and <u>Reconstructive</u> <u>Surgery</u>	 Repair due to an accidental injury; Breast reconstruction after a mastectomy; and Improvement of the functioning of a malformed part of the body. Does not include dentistry or dental processes. Reconstructive Surgery limited to: Surgery and follow-up treatment needed to correct or improve a part of the body because of birth defects, accidents, injuries, or medical conditions; Surgery after a mastectomy to restore or achieve symmetry, including treatment of physical complications; Cranial facial abnormalities to improve function of, or attempt to create a normal appearance of, an abnormal structure caused by birth defects or developmental abnormalities; Trauma, infection, tumors, or disease, and 	Included in the Outpatient Included in the Outpatient Non-preferred Facility Copayment, which is \$750 Copayment Included in the Inpatient Hospital Facility Copayment, which is \$250 Copayment/day up to \$750 Copayment/day up to \$750 Copayment/stay
Dental care – anesthesia	 Breast reduction. Anesthesia; Anesthesiologist; and <u>Hospital</u> or surgical center <u>Facility</u> required for dental procedures. <u>Members</u> must: Have a condition that requires <u>Hospitalization</u> or general anesthesia for dental care; Be severely disabled; 	Included in the <u>Outpatient Preferred</u> <u>Facility Copayment</u> , which is \$250 <u>Copayment</u> Included in the <u>Outpatient Non-</u> <u>preferred Facility Copayment</u> , which is \$750 <u>Copayment</u> Included in the <u>Inpatient Hospital</u>

Benefit	Description	You Pay
	 In the judgment of the treating doctor, not be of sufficient emotional development to undergo a <u>Medically Necessary</u> dental procedure without the use of anesthesia; and Require <u>Inpatient</u> or <u>Outpatient</u> services because of an underlying medical condition or because of the severity of the dental procedure. 	<u>Facility Copayment</u> , which is \$250 <u>Copayment</u> /day up to \$750 <u>Copayment</u> /stay
Dental care – emergencies	 Care for accidental injury to the jaw, sound natural teeth, mouth, or face. Replacement, re-implantation, and follow-up care of those teeth are not covered, even if the teeth are not saved by emergency stabilization. You do not need <u>PA</u>. 	Included in the <u>ER Copayment</u> , which is \$300 <u>Copayment</u> /visit and waived if admitted to <u>Inpatient</u> care
Diabetic care	 We cover medical care for: Pre-diabetes; Insulin dependent (type I); Non-insulin dependent (type II); and Elevated blood glucose levels during pregnancy. 	See below
Diabetic care – <u>Diabetes</u> <u>Prevention</u> <u>Program</u>	 Services at no cost limited to pre- diabetic <u>Members</u> (higher than normal blood sugar level, but not yet diagnosed with diabetes). Support to learn new skills: Eating healthy; Being active; and Losing weight. 	No <u>Copayment</u>
Diabetic care – diabetic supplies	 We cover: Blood glucose monitors; Blood glucose monitors for the legally blind; Test strips for glucose monitors; Visual reading and urine testing strips; Injection aids; Cartridges for the legally blind; and 	20% <u>Coinsurance</u> Supplies in office or <u>Facility</u> visit: Included in <u>Specialist Copayment</u> , which is \$50 <u>Copayment</u> /visit Included in the <u>Inpatient Hospital</u> <u>Facility Copayment</u> , which is \$250 <u>Copayment</u> /day up to \$750 <u>Copayment</u> /stay

Benefit	Description	You Pay
	 Other diabetes equipment and related services that are determined <u>Medically</u> <u>Necessary</u> by the Oklahoma State Board of Health, provided the <u>FDA</u> has approved such equipment and supplies. You do not need <u>PA</u> for monitors we provide. See your <i>Drug Formulary</i> for what, if any, restrictions apply to supplies and drugs. 	Supplies billed by a <u>Home Healthcare</u> or <u>Hospice Services</u> agency: No <u>Copayment</u>
Diabetic care – <u>DME</u> and supplies	 Syringes; Insulin pumps and needed accessories; Insulin infusion devices; and Appliances for feet to prevent complications from diabetes. 	 20% <u>Coinsurance</u> Equipment during office or <u>Facility</u> visit: Included in <u>Specialist Copayment</u>, which is \$50 <u>Copayment</u>/visit Included in the <u>Outpatient Preferred</u> <u>Facility Copayment</u>, which is \$250 <u>Copayment</u> Included in the <u>Outpatient Non-preferred Facility Copayment</u> Included in the <u>Inpatient Non-preferred Facility Copayment</u> Included in the <u>Inpatient Hospital Facility Copayment</u>, which is \$250 <u>Copayment</u>/day up to \$750 <u>Copayment/day up to \$750 Copayment/stay</u> Equipment billed by a <u>Home Healthcare or Hospice Services agency: No Copayment</u>
Diabetic care – medications	Insulin; andOral agents for controlling blood sugar.	See " <u>Prescription Drug Benefits</u> <u>Chart</u> " on page 69
Diabetic care – self- management training, education, and medical nutrition	 Services at no cost limited to: Visits at the diagnosis of diabetes; Visits your doctor recommends due to a change in your symptoms or condition that mean you need changes in selfmanagement; and 	No <u>Copayment</u>

Benefit	Description	You Pay
	 Visits for re-education or refresher training. Training may be from your doctor. Or, your doctor may send us a <u>Referral</u> for visits to a diabetic 	
	 educator, nutritionist, or dietitian. You may pay the <u>Specialist</u> <u>Copayment</u> if you have other services during the visit. 	
<u>Diagnostic</u> <u>Tests</u>	 We cover laboratory and radiological services including, but not limited to: Blood tests Non-routine mammograms Non-routine pap tests Routine ultrasounds Standard x-rays We cover routine pap tests and mammograms under <u>Preventive Care</u>. We cover routine ultrasounds related to pregnancy under prenatal care. Routine services do not require <u>PA</u>. 	No <u>Copayment</u>
DME	 We cover equipment and supplies your <u>Provider</u> orders for everyday or extended use. Certain items, although durable in nature, may fall into other coverage categories. Examples are prosthetic appliances or orthotic devices. We determine whether to rent or buy an item. You must return rental equipment when medical necessity ends. <u>Covered Services</u> examples include: Oxygen and oxygen equipment CPAP and supplies Wheelchairs Crutches Some equipment and supplies for diabetes self-management 	 20% <u>Coinsurance</u> Equipment during office or <u>Facility</u> visit: Included in <u>Specialist</u> <u>Copayment</u>, which is \$50 <u>Copayment</u>, which is \$50 <u>Copayment</u>/visit Included in the <u>ER Copayment</u>, which is \$300 <u>Copayment</u>/visit and waived if admitted to <u>Inpatient</u> care Included in the <u>Outpatient Preferred</u> <u>Facility Copayment</u>, which is \$250 <u>Copayment</u> Included in the <u>Outpatient Non-preferred Facility Copayment</u> Included in the <u>Inpatient Hospital</u> <u>Facility Copayment</u>, which is \$250
	 We do not cover: Construction Construction Equipment that serves as 	<u>Copayment</u> /day up to \$750 <u>Copayment</u> /stay

Benefit	Description	You Pay
	 comfort or convenience. Upgrade features to enhance basic equipment. Changes to your home or vehicle. Repair and replacement if the equipment is destroyed due to improper use or abuse or is lost or sold. Multiple <u>DME</u> items for the same or like purposes. 	Equipment billed by a <u>Home</u> <u>Healthcare</u> or <u>Hospice Services</u> agency: No <u>Copayment</u>
Emergency medications	We cover emergency medications as other <u>Prescription Drugs</u> .	See " <u>Prescription Drug Benefits</u> <u>Chart</u> " on page 69
Emergency Services	 See "<u>Emergency Care</u>" on page 25. You do not need <u>PA</u>. 	\$300 <u>Copayment</u> /visit Waived if admitted to <u>Inpatient</u> care from the <u>ER</u> department
Eyeglasses	• We cover eyewear for adults and children.	See " <u>Vision Benefits</u> " on page 81
Foot care	 We cover care for injuries or conditions that affect your feet. Routine care is limited to <u>Members</u> with diabetes or a blood circulation disease. We cover: Nail trimming, cutting, and debridement; and Hygienic and preventive foot care. You do not need <u>PA</u> for <u>PCP</u> visits. 	PCP: No Copayment Included in Specialist Copayment, which is \$50 Copayment/visit
Hearing services – Cochlear®	 An implantable device for bilateral, profoundly hearing-impaired <u>Members</u> that do not benefit from conventional hearing aids. Coverage is for <u>Members</u> at least 18 months of age or for pre-lingual <u>Members</u> with minimal speech perception using hearing aids. Surgery to implant a device. 	Included in the <u>Outpatient Preferred</u> <u>Facility Copayment</u> , which is \$250 <u>Copayment</u> Included in the <u>Outpatient Non-</u> <u>preferred Facility Copayment</u> , which is \$750 <u>Copayment</u>
Hearing services – hearing aids and devices	 Limited to one aid per ear every 48 months unless <u>Medically Necessary</u> to replace more often. Members under age two, four additional ear molds may be obtained per year (two molds for each ear). 	 Hearing aids and devices: 20% <u>Coinsurance</u> Repairs, replacement parts, adjustments, maintenance, delivery: 20% <u>Coinsurance</u> Lost, sold, damaged, or destroyed due

Benefit	Description	You Pay
	 Repairs and replacement parts (except when lost, sold, damaged, or destroyed due to improper use or abuse), adjustments, maintenance, and delivery costs. We do not cover upgrade features. We do not cover accessories or supplies. 	to improper use or abuse: You pay the manufacturer's <u>Deductible</u> for any warranty included with your standard hearing aid – does not count toward your <u>MOOP</u> Upgrade features: You pay the charge above the cost of a standard hearing aid if you choose upgrades – the extra amount does not count toward your <u>MOOP</u>
Hearing services – Screening	 <u>Screening</u> by <u>PCP</u>. Evaluation by audiologist. You do not need PA. 	No <u>Copayment</u>
Hearing services – testing	 Testing to determine need for hearing aid. Related services needed to access, select, and fit or adjust a hearing aid. 	Included in <u>Specialist Copayment</u> , which is \$50 <u>Copayment</u> /visit
<u>Home</u> <u>Healthcare</u>	 See "<u>Home Healthcare</u>" on page 26. Limited to a total of 100 visits per year. 	Services, drugs, supplies, and equipment billed by a <u>Home</u> <u>Healthcare</u> agency: No <u>Copayment</u> Equipment billed separately: 20%
Hospice Services	 We cover <u>Hospice Services</u> in the care plan developed by your team of <u>Providers</u> and caregivers. Care may be in a <u>Network Hospital</u> hospice <u>Facility</u> or an in-home hospice program. Services Skilled nursing Certified home health aide, and homemaker services supervised by a qualified registered nurse Bereavement services Social services Medical direction Physical, occupational, and speech pathology services for purposes of symptom control, or to enable you to continue activities of daily living and basic functional skills Drugs 	<u>Coinsurance</u> Services, drugs, supplies, and equipment billed by a hospice agency: No <u>Copayment</u>

Benefit	Description	You Pay
	 Pharmaceuticals billed by the hospice agency Supplies and equipment Medical equipment and supplies billed by the hospice agency for the palliation and management of the terminal illness and related conditions 	
Immunizations	 See "<u>Preventive Care Benefits</u>" on page 74. You do not need <u>PA</u>. Unless also a <u>Preventive Service</u>, we do not cover shots you must have for: Employment; The military; Travel; or A vocational school or institute of higher education. 	No <u>Copayment</u>
<u>Infertility</u> services	 Covered Services Diagnosis, testing, and drugs given to you by a doctor Treatment for men and women PCP visits do not require PA. We do not cover: Cost of donor sperm or donor egg Cryopreservation or storage of sperm (sperm banking), eggs, or embryos Gamete Intrafallopian Transfer ("GIFT") Genetic counseling and genetic Screening Insemination procedures and all services related to insemination Intracervical Insemination ("IVF") Reversal of a sterilization procedure Zygote Intrafallopian Transfer ("ZIFT") Services associated with these 	PCP: No Copayment Included in Specialist Copayment, which is \$50 Copayment/visit Other treatment: 50% Coinsurance
Injectable	procedures <u>Outpatient</u> injectable drugs	PCP: No Copayment

Benefit	Description	You Pay
drugs	 Drugs your doctor gives you in the office. Self-injectable drugs Drugs you inject that you buy at a pharmacy. 	Included in <u>Specialist</u> <u>Copayment</u> , which is \$50 <u>Copayment</u> /visit See " <u>Prescription Drug Benefits</u> <u>Chart</u> " on page 69.
Inpatient Hospital Facility	 We cover care in a <u>Hospital</u> when you need to be admitted. It usually requires an overnight stay. Care includes: Administration of whole blood and blood plasma; Anesthesia and oxygen services; Drugs, medications, biologicals; General nursing care; Meals and special diets Radiation therapy, inhalation therapy, perfusion; Room and board; Special-duty nursing; Use of operating room and related <u>Facilities;</u> Use of intensive care unit and services; and X-ray services, laboratory, and other <u>Diagnostic Tests</u>. We also cover <u>Rehabilitation Services</u> when we expect you will have significant improvement within two months. 	\$250 <u>Copayment</u> /day up to \$750 <u>Copayment</u> /stay <u>ER transfers: ER Copayment waived</u>
Laboratory services	 We cover diagnostic and therapeutic laboratory services. You do not need <u>PA</u>. 	No <u>Copayment</u>
Mammogram	 <u>Screening</u>: Between the ages of 35 and 40 One routine mammogram during this 5-year span Over the age of 40 One routine mammogram every 12 months 2D and 3D mammograms You do not need <u>PA</u> for routine mammograms. 	No <u>Copayment</u>
Maternity and newborn care	We cover pregnancy, labor, and delivery. It includes <u>Complications</u> <u>of Pregnancy</u> , medical care for	Included in the delivery and <u>Inpatient</u> services for mother <u>Copayment</u> , which is \$500 <u>Copayment</u> /stay

Benefit	Description	You Pay
	 abortion when the mother's life is endangered, or miscarriage. Morning sickness is not a <u>Complication of Pregnancy</u>. Emergencies and office visits to your <u>OB/GYN</u> do not require <u>PA</u>. 	 Included in the <u>ER Copayment</u>, which is \$300 <u>Copayment</u>/visit and waived if admitted to <u>Inpatient</u> care Included in the <u>Outpatient Preferred</u> <u>Facility Copayment</u>, which is \$250 <u>Copayment</u> Included in the <u>Outpatient Non-preferred Facility Copayment</u>, which is \$750 <u>Copayment</u> Included in the <u>Inpatient Hospital</u> <u>Facility Copayment</u> (not delivery admission), which is \$250 <u>Copayment</u>/day up to \$750 <u>Copayment/stay</u>
Maternity and newborn care – breastfeeding supplies	 Breastfeeding supplies limited to purchase or rental of breast pump and related supplies. Limited to one pump per year for women who are pregnant and/or nursing. Rental or purchase of breastfeeding equipment is for the duration of breastfeeding. 	No <u>Copayment</u>
Maternity and newborn care – delivery and <u>Inpatient</u> services for mother	 We cover at least 48 hours of <u>Inpatient</u> care at a <u>Hospital</u>, or a birthing center licensed as a <u>Hospital</u>, following a vaginal delivery. We cover at least 96 hours of <u>Inpatient</u> care at a <u>Hospital</u> following a delivery by caesarean section. The 48/96 hour period begins at the time of delivery. If you deliver outside the <u>Hospital</u> and you are later admitted in connection with childbirth (as determined by your doctor), the period begins at the time of admission. Care includes: Appropriate clinical tests; Delivery; 	\$500 <u>Copayment</u> /stay

Benefit	Description	You Pay
Benefit Maternity and newborn care – lactation support services	 Description Inpatient Hospital Services; Parent education; Physical assessment; and Training or assistance with breast or bottle feeding. We do not cover the costs resulting from normal, full-term delivery outside of our <u>Network</u>. "Normal, full-term delivery" is defined as a delivery (vaginal or caesarean) within 30 days of your due date. See "<u>Emergency Care</u>" on page 25 for exceptions. You do not need <u>PA</u> for these services. Other non-emergency admissions or admissions beyond the 48/96 hour routine care require <u>PA</u>. Lactation support, education, and counseling services: Antenatal; Perinatal; and Postpartum period. One-on-one or group session includes: In-person conversations; Online support; Phone calls; Print materials; and 	You Pay You Pay No Copayment
Maternity and newborn care – newborn services	 Videos. Newborns hospitalized beyond the 48/96 hour approved mother's stay require separate <u>Inpatient Hospital Copayment</u>. We cover <u>Medically Necessary</u> services for up to the first 31 days of life. However, if you do not enroll your newborn in the <u>Plan</u>, coverage will automatically end after the 31 days. We will coordinate benefits for these 31 days if you enroll your newborn in another <u>Plan</u> and the effective date is between birth and day 31. See "<u>When You're Covered by More Than One Plan</u>" on page 97. 	Inpatientservices during mother's48/96 hour stay:Included in the mother's delivery and Inpatient services Copayment, which is \$500 Copayment/stayInpatientservices after mother's 48/96 hour stay:\$250Copayment/day up to \$750\$750Copayment/stayPediatrician office visits:No Copayment

Benefit	Description	You Pay
Benefit Maternity and newborn care – postpartum visits	 Description When the maternity care is for a Dependent child, the newborn (a Dependent of a Dependent) does not have coverage beyond the 48/96 hour approved mother's stay. We cover circumcision for newborns. You do not need PA for the 48/96 hour mother's stay or pediatrician visits. Also see "Well Visit Checklists" on page 110. We cover up to six weeks of postpartum care. If childbirth occurs at home or in a birthing center licensed as a birthing center, we cover: Postpartum home care following a vaginal delivery; and One home visit within 48 hours of childbirth by a Provider whose scope of practice includes providing postpartum care. Visits include: Appropriate clinical tests; Depression Screening; Parent education; Physical assessment of the mother and newborn; and 	You Pay One-time \$25 Copayment for all postpartum visits
Maternity and newborn care – prenatal care	 You do not need <u>PA</u>. We cover <u>Case Management</u> services at no cost. You do not need <u>PA</u>. See "<u>Prenatal Outreach</u> <u>Program</u>" on page 108. Your doctor decides how many visits are right for you and what care you get in each visit. Routine services include, but are not limited to: Lab work Obstetrical care <u>Screenings</u> Ultrasounds 	Routine care: No CopaymentNon-routine, non-preventive, or high- risk prenatal services: Included in Specialist Copayment, which is \$50 Copayment/visitIncluded in the ER Copayment, which is \$300 Copayment/visit and waived if admitted to Inpatient careIncluded in the Outpatient Preferred Facility Copayment, which is \$250

Benefit	Description	You Pay
Benefit Medical supplies and materials	 Description You do not need <u>PA</u>. See "<u>Well</u> <u>Visit Checklists</u>" on page 110. OTC items limited to disposable supplies needed for <u>DME</u>, diabetic supplies, and ostomy supplies. 	You PayCopaymentIncluded in the Outpatient Non- preferred Facility Copayment, which is \$750 CopaymentIncluded in the Inpatient Hospital Facility Copayment, which is \$250 Copayment/day up to \$750 Copayment/stayDME and ostomy supplies: 20% Coinsurance
	 The office visit or <u>Facility</u> <u>Copayment</u> includes medical supplies and materials used in the course of a visit or admission such as: Bandages Gauze Ointments Slings We do not cover these types of items for any other purpose. 	 Diabetic supplies: 20% Coinsurance Supplies during office or Facility visit: Included in Specialist Copayment, which is \$50 Copayment/visit Included in the ER Copayment, which is \$300 Copayment/visit and waived if admitted to Inpatient care Included in the Outpatient Preferred Facility Copayment, which is \$250 Copayment Included in the Outpatient Non- preferred Facility Copayment, which is \$250 Copayment Included in the Inpatient Non- preferred Facility Copayment, which is \$750 Copayment Included in the Inpatient Hospital Facility Copayment, which is \$250 Copayment/day up to \$750 Copayment/stay Included in Home Healthcare or Hospice Services Copayment, which is no Copayment
Mental/ behavioral health services	• We cover <u>Inpatient</u> and <u>Outpatient</u> services.	See " <u>Behavioral Health Benefits</u> <u>Chart</u> " on page 37
Obesity <u>Screening</u> and weight loss counseling and	 We cover <u>Screening</u> and counseling for all <u>Members</u>. See "<u>Preventive Care Benefits</u>" on page 74. 	No <u>Copayment</u>

Benefit	Description	You Pay
treatment	 We cover adult benefits for weight management treatment for <u>Members</u> with BMI of 30 kg/m² or higher: 12 – 26 nutritional counseling sessions in the first year; Group and/or individual sessions to help <u>Members;</u> Make healthy eating choices; Address barriers to change; Monitor behavior; and Maintain physical activity. We do not cover commercial weight loss programs or <u>OTC</u> weight loss products. Services are from your <u>PCP</u> or a <u>Network</u> dietitian or nutritionist. You do not need <u>PA</u> for <u>PCP</u> services. 	
Oral surgery	 We cover surgery within or next to the oral cavity for medical purposes only. Oral and maxillofacial surgery for: Biopsy and excision of cysts or tumors of the jaw; Treatment of cancer; Tooth extraction prior to a major organ transplant; and Radiation of the head or neck, and non-dental surgical treatment for birth defects. Orthognathic surgery when: The bite alignment affects your physical health, not just dental health, such as problems with: Swallowing; Speaking; or Chewing. You had trauma to the mouth that affects function. Other forms of treatment have not worked. 	Included in the <u>Outpatient Preferred</u> <u>Facility Copayment</u> , which is \$250 <u>Copayment</u> Included in the <u>Outpatient Non- preferred Facility Copayment</u> , which is \$750 <u>Copayment</u> Included in the <u>Inpatient Hospital</u> <u>Facility Copayment</u> , which is \$250 <u>Copayment</u> /day up to \$750 <u>Copayment</u> /stay
Orthotic	Limited to <u>Members</u> with diagnoses	20% <u>Coinsurance</u>
devices	 pertaining to diabetes or a blood circulation disease. We cover replacements, repairs, 	Devices during your office or <u>Facility</u> visit:

Benefit	Description	You Pay
Benefit	Description and adjustments. Limited to: o Normal wear and tear; or o Due to a significant change in your physical condition.	 Included in <u>Specialist Copayment</u>, which is \$50 <u>Copayment</u>/visit Included in the <u>ER Copayment</u>, which is \$300 <u>Copayment</u>/visit and waived if admitted to <u>Inpatient</u> care Included in the <u>Outpatient Preferred</u> <u>Facility Copayment</u>, which is \$250 <u>Copayment</u> Included in the <u>Outpatient Non- preferred Facility Copayment</u>, which is \$750 <u>Copayment</u> Included in the <u>Inpatient Hospital</u> <u>Facility Copayment</u>, which is \$250
Outpatient services	• We cover care including diagnostic, treatment, and x-ray services. You must not be bedridden.	Copayment/day up to \$750Copayment/stayDevices billed by a Home Healthcare or Hospice Services agency: No CopaymentIncluded in Specialist Copayment, which is \$50 Copayment/visit
	 Services may be given in a doctor's office, non-hospital based <u>Facility</u>, or a <u>Hospital</u>. We cover <u>Rehabilitation Services</u> when we expect you will have significant improvement within two months. 	Included in the <u>ER Copayment</u> , which is \$300 <u>Copayment</u> /visit and waived if admitted to <u>Inpatient</u> care Included in the <u>Outpatient Preferred</u> <u>Facility Copayment</u> , which is \$250 <u>Copayment</u> Included in the <u>Outpatient Non- preferred Facility Copayment</u> , which is
Outpatient surgery	• We cover surgery performed in an <u>Outpatient Facility</u> instead of during an <u>Inpatient</u> stay when appropriate.	\$750 <u>Copayment</u> Included in the <u>Outpatient Preferred</u> <u>Facility Copayment</u> , which is \$250 <u>Copayment</u> Included in the <u>Outpatient Non-</u> <u>preferred Facility Copayment</u> , which is
Phenylketonuri	• We cover newborn testing. See	\$750 <u>Copayment</u> No <u>Copayment</u>

Benefit	Description	You Pay
a ("PKU")	"Preventive Care Benefits" on page	
testing	74.	
Physical	• We cover evaluation by a licensed	Services in office: \$50 Copayment/visit
therapy	physical therapist.	
17	• The physical therapist may send a	Rehabilitation Outpatient Facility:
	<u>Referral</u> for up to 30 days of	which is \$250 <u>Copayment</u> /day up to
	treatment. Services beyond the 30	\$750 <u>Copayment</u> /stay
	days require a doctor's <u>Referral</u>	
	and another authorization.	Services as <u>Inpatient</u> : Included in the
	• All visits count toward the total	Inpatient Hospital Facility Copayment,
	combined physical, occupational,	which is \$250 <u>Copayment</u> /day up to
	and speech therapy Outpatient	\$750 <u>Copayment</u> /stay
	visit limits for <u>Rehabilitation</u>	
	Services.	Included in <u>Home Healthcare</u>
	• We cover massage therapy if given	<u>Copayment</u> , which is no <u>Copayment</u>
	during physical therapy. We do	
	not cover massage therapy if that is	
	the purpose of the visit or it is	
	billed separately.	
	• You do not need <u>PA</u> for the	
	evaluation only.	
Physician	• We cover diagnostic, treatment,	<u>PCP</u> : No <u>Copayment</u>
<u>Services</u>	consultant, and <u>Referral</u> services	Specialist: \$50 Copayment/visit
	provided by your <u>PCP</u> or a Specialist .	<u>specialist</u> . \$50 <u>Copayment</u> visit
	 Services doctors and other health 	Included in <u>Urgent Care</u> <u>Copayment</u> ,
	professionals provide	which is \$25 Copayment/visit
	 Allopathic; 	
	O Thiopaulie,O Chiropractic;	Home Healthcare and Hospice
	Optometric;	Services: No Copayment
	• Osteopathic;	
	• Podiatric;	Included in the <u>ER Copayment</u> , which
	• Psychological; and	is \$300 <u>Copayment</u> /visit and waived if
	 Second surgical opinion. 	admitted to Inpatient care
	Locations	
	• <u>ER;</u>	Included in the <u>Outpatient</u> <u>Preferred</u>
	◦ Home;	Facility Copayment, which is \$250
	○ <u>Inpatient;</u>	<u>Copayment</u>
	• <u>Outpatient;</u> and	
	• Skilled Nursing Facility.	Included in the <u>Outpatient Non-</u>
	• We cover telemedicine if your	preferred Facility Copayment, which is
	<u>Provider</u> offers the service and has	\$750 <u>Copayment</u>
	contracted with us to provide it.	Included in the Innetient Hernitel
	• You do not need <u>PA</u> to see doctors	Included in the <u>Inpatient Hospital</u>
	in a <u>PCP</u> , <u>Urgent Care</u> , self-	Facility Copayment, which is \$250
	referral, or <u>ER</u> visit setting.	Copayment/day up to \$750

Benefit	Description	You Pay
		Copayment/stay
Prescription Drugs Preventive Care	 We cover drugs and products with a written prescription. We update the list of <u>Covered</u> <u>Services</u> each year or as required by law. See "<u>Preventive Care</u> <u>Benefits</u>" on page 74. Most services your <u>PCP</u> or <u>OB/GYN</u> performs in his or her office do not require <u>PA</u>. 	Included in <u>Skilled Nursing Facility</u> <u>Copayment</u> , which is \$250 <u>Copayment</u> /day up to \$750 <u>Copayment</u> /stay See " <u>Prescription Drug Benefits</u> <u>Chart</u> " on page 69 No <u>Copayment</u>
Prostate cancer <u>Screening</u>	 We cover one <u>Screening</u> for men over the age of 40 at no cost. It may be either a prostate-specific antigen blood test or a digital rectal exam. 	No <u>Copayment</u>
Prosthetic appliances	 We only cover implantation or removal of breast prostheses and bras after a mastectomy. We cover replacements, repairs, and adjustments. Limited to: Normal wear and tear; or Due to a significant change in your physical condition. We do not cover bionic and myoelectric prosthetics. 	 External appliances: 20% Coinsurance External appliances during office visit: Included in Specialist Copayment, which is \$50 Copayment/visit External appliances billed by a Home <u>Healthcare or Hospice Services</u> agency: No Copayment Internal appliances: Included in the Outpatient Preferred Facility Copayment, which is \$250 Copayment Included in the Outpatient Non- preferred Facility Copayment, which is \$750 Copayment Included in the Inpatient Hospital Facility Copayment, which is \$250 Copayment Included in the Inpatient Hospital Facility Copayment, which is \$250 Copayment/day up to \$750 Copayment/stay
Rehabilitation <u>Facility</u>	• We cover care in a <u>Facility</u> that specializes in physical, speech, and/or occupational therapy. The	\$250 <u>Copayment</u> /day up to \$750 <u>Copayment</u> /stay

Benefit	Description	You Pay
	Outpatient visits count toward the total Outpatient visit limitations for <u>Rehabilitation Services</u> .	
<u>Rehabilitation</u> <u>Services</u>	 We cover services and devices provided by a registered physical, speech/language, or occupational therapist for the treatment of an illness or injury. Limited to 60 <u>Outpatient</u> visits, combination of therapies. <u>Outpatient</u> visits include office visits and/or rehabilitation <u>Outpatient Facility</u> visits. 	Services in office: \$50 <u>Copayment</u> /visit Rehabilitation <u>Outpatient Facility</u> : which is \$250 <u>Copayment</u> /day up to \$750 <u>Copayment</u> /stay Services as <u>Inpatient</u> : Included in the <u>Inpatient Hospital Facility Copayment</u> , which is \$250 <u>Copayment</u> /day up to \$750 <u>Copayment</u> /stay Included in <u>Home Healthcare</u> <u>Copayment</u> , which is no <u>Copayment</u>
Routine exam – adult	 One routine exam per year. It includes a general checkup when the <u>PCP</u> discusses <u>Preventive Care</u>. You may have some <u>Preventive</u> <u>Care</u> services during the visit. You may need to schedule other services. See "<u>Well Visit</u> <u>Checklists</u>" on page 110. You do not need PA. 	No <u>Copayment</u>
Routine exam – child	 Your child benefits include well- child visits. You do not need PA. 	No <u>Copayment</u>
Severe mental illness treatment	• We cover "Severe Mental Illness", as defined by the American Psychiatric Association, the same as medical conditions.	See " <u>Behavioral Health Benefits</u> <u>Chart</u> " on page 37
Skilled Nursing Facility care	 A <u>Plan</u> doctor must prescribe treatment. Limited to 100 days per year. 	\$250 <u>Copayment</u> /day up to \$750 <u>Copayment</u> /stay
<u>Special</u> <u>Programs</u>	 We cover education services and disease and <u>Case Management</u> programs. See "<u>Special Programs</u>" on page 106. You do not need <u>PA</u>. 	No <u>Copayment</u>
Specialized scans, imaging, and diagnostic exams	 We cover services, including, but not limited to: CT scans MRIs 	Imaging <u>Facility</u> – <u>Preferred Facility</u> : \$250 <u>Copayment</u> Imaging <u>Facility</u> – <u>Non-preferred</u>
	Nuclear scans	Facility: \$750 Copayment

Benefit	Description	You Pay
	 PET scans Sleep studies SPECT scans Your <u>Copayment</u> includes interpretation. 	Included in <u>Specialist Copayment</u> , which is \$50 <u>Copayment</u> /visit Included in the <u>ER Copayment</u> , which is \$300 <u>Copayment</u> /visit and waived if admitted to <u>Inpatient</u> care Included in the <u>Inpatient Hospital</u> <u>Facility Copayment</u> , which is \$250
		<u>Copayment</u> /day up to \$750 <u>Copayment</u> /stay Sleep studies at home: No <u>Copayment</u>
Speech services	 <u>Screening</u> by <u>PCP</u>. Evaluation and testing. Speech/language therapy All visits count toward the total combined physical, occupational, and speech therapy <u>Outpatient</u> visit limits for <u>Rehabilitation Services</u>. You do not need <u>PA</u> for <u>PCP</u>. 	 PCP: No Copayment Included in Specialist Copayment, which is \$50 Copayment/visit Therapy in rehabilitation office: \$50 Copayment/visit Rehabilitation Outpatient Facility: which is \$250 Copayment/day up to \$750 Copayment/stay Included in the Inpatient Hospital Facility Copayment, which is \$250 Copayment/day up to \$750 Copayment/day up to \$750 Copayment/stay
Substance use services	 We cover medical complications including, but not limited to: Cirrhosis of the liver Delirium tremens Detoxification Electrolyte imbalances Hepatitis Malnutrition 	Included in Home Healthcare Copayment, which is no CopaymentLab and Diagnostic Tests: No CopaymentPCP: No CopaymentIncluded in Specialist Copayment, which is \$50 Copayment/visitIncluded in the ER Copayment, which is \$300 Copayment/visit and waived if admitted to Inpatient careIncluded in the Inpatient Hospital

Benefit	Description	You Pay
	•	Facility Copayment, which is \$250
		Copayment/day up to \$750
		Copayment/stay
		See "Behavioral Health Benefits
		Chart" on page 37
Temporo-	Medical professional and <u>Hospital</u>	\$100 <u>Copayment</u> /treatment plan
mandibular	Services.	
joint	• Non-surgical treatment limited to a	
dysfunction	lifetime maximum of \$1,500:	
	\circ Professional services, physical	
	therapy, chiropractor,	
	physician;	
	• X-rays, laboratory services; and	
	• <u>DME</u> appliances, orthotic	
	devices.	
	• We do not cover dental care.	
	 You do not need <u>PA</u> for x-rays and 	
	laboratory services.	
Transplants	• We cover organ, tissue, bone	Lab and Diagnostic Tests: No
Press	marrow, and stem cell transplants.	Copayment
	They must not be <u>Experimental or</u>	
	Investigational in nature.	Included in <u>Specialist</u> <u>Copayment</u> ,
	• We cover office visits, lab work,	which is \$50 Copayment/visit
	tests, and Inpatient Hospital	
	Facility expenses related to a	Included in <u>Preferred Facility</u> : \$250
	transplant for the living donor and	Copayment
	recipient.	
	• When only the recipient is a	Included in <u>Non-preferred Facility</u> :
	GlobalHealth <u>Member</u> , donor	\$750 <u>Copayment</u>
	benefits are limited to those not	
	provided or available to the	Included in the <u>Inpatient</u> <u>Hospital</u>
	donor from any other source.	Facility Copayment, which is \$250
	• You must use a <u>Plan</u> -designated	Copayment/day up to \$750
	center of excellence.	Copayment/stay
	• You do not need <u>PA</u> for lab work.	
Treatment	• Your <u>Cost-share</u> covers services	Treatment therapy in a dialysis,
therapies	and supplies.	radiation, or chemotherapy <u>Facility</u> :
*	Chemotherapy drugs and	\$50 <u>Copayment</u> /treatment
	administration	
	• Dialysis services and supplies	Included in <u>Specialist</u> <u>Copayment</u> ,
	Growth Hormone Therapy	which is \$50 <u>Copayment</u> /visit
	("GHT") drugs and administration	
	Infusion therapy drugs and	Included in the <u>Inpatient</u> <u>Hospital</u>
	administration in:	Facility Copayment, which is \$250

Benefit	Description	You Pay
	 A free standing clinic or doctor's office; A <u>Hospital</u>; A <u>Skilled Nursing Facility</u>; or A rehabilitation <u>Facility</u>. Radiation therapy Respiratory/inhalation therapy 	<u>Copayment</u> /stay Equipment, services, and supplies billed from <u>Home Healthcare</u> agency: No <u>Copayment</u> Pharmacy: See " <u>Prescription Drug</u>
Urgent Care	 We cover care you get in an <u>Urgent</u> <u>Care Facility</u>. See "<u>Urgent Care</u>" on page 24. You do not need <u>PA</u>. 	<u>Benefits Chart</u> " on page 69 \$25 <u>Copayment</u> /visit
Vision	• We cover vision services for adults and children.	See " <u>Vision Benefits Chart</u> " on page 81 for benefits
Well-child care	 We cover routine child care. See <u>"Well Visit Checklists</u>" on page 110. You do not need PA. 	No <u>Copayment</u>
Well-woman exam	 We cover each <u>Preventive Care</u> service once every 12 months at no cost. See "<u>Well Visit Checklists</u>" on page 110. You do not need <u>PA</u> for routine tests and counseling when provided by your <u>PCP</u> or <u>OB/GYN</u>. 	No <u>Copayment</u>
Wigs	 We cover wigs or other scalp prostheses necessary for your comfort and dignity when required due to loss of hair resulting from chemotherapy or radiation therapy. Limited to one synthetic wig or scalp prosthesis per year. 	20% <u>Coinsurance</u>

Prescription Drug Benefits

Covered Services

Your <u>Prescription Drug</u> benefit covers <u>Outpatient</u> drugs that need a prescription. "Prescription" means an order written for a medicinal substance which, under the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act ("FD&C Act"), is required to state: "Caution: Federal law prohibits dispensing without a prescription" or "Rx Only". Doctors or others licensed to prescribe may write a prescription.

We also cover some <u>OTC</u> drugs and products. See "<u>ACA</u>" on page 71.

Please note:

• All drugs and products must be <u>FDA</u>-approved.

- Quantity limits, prior authorization criteria, and step therapies may apply. See your *Drug Formulary* for any restrictions.
- A <u>Network Provider</u> must write the prescription. Exceptions are limited to:
 - <u>ER</u> or <u>Urgent Care</u> <u>Providers</u>; and
 - o Dentists.
- If an <u>Out-of-network Provider</u> writes a prescription, you will get a letter that other prescriptions written by the same <u>Provider</u> are not covered. Your regular doctor should handle all follow-up care, including writing or refilling your prescriptions.
- A <u>Network</u> pharmacy must fill the prescription.
- You will pay your <u>Cost-share</u> or the cost of the drug, whichever is less.
- A generic equivalent will be dispensed if available, unless your doctor specifically requires a brand name. If you receive a brand name drug when an FDA-approved generic drug is available, and your doctor has not specified Dispense as Written for the brand name drug, you will have to pay the difference in cost between the brand name drug and the generic.

Also see "Coverage Requirements" on page 36.

Tier	Description	You Pay	You Pay
	1	30-day Supply	90-day Supply
ACA	 <u>Preventive Care Prescription</u> <u>Drugs</u> and <u>OTC</u> drugs with a prescription. Each drug has rules for when it is prescribed for <u>Preventive Care</u>. You pay the <u>Tier Cost-share</u> shown in the <i>Drug Formulary</i> if you do not meet the criteria for <u>Preventive Care</u> coverage. The list is subject to change as <u>ACA</u> guidelines are updated or modified. 	No <u>Copayment</u>	No <u>Copayment</u>
Tier One	 This <u>Tier</u> has two <u>Cost Sharing</u> levels: Low-cost generics ("LCG") are noted in the <i>Drug Formulary</i>. All other generics show <u>Tier</u> 1 in the <i>Drug Formulary</i>. 	LCG: \$5 <u>Copayment</u> / prescription fill or refill Generics: \$10 <u>Copayment</u> / prescription fill or refill	LCG: \$10 <u>Copayment/</u> prescription fill or refill Generics: \$20 <u>Copayment/</u> prescription fill or refill
Tier Two	• This <u>Tier</u> has preferred brand name drugs on the <u>Formulary</u> .	\$50 <u>Copayment</u> / prescription fill or refill	\$100 <u>Copayment</u> / prescription fill or refill
Tier Three	 This <u>Tier</u> includes non-preferred brand name and high-cost generic drugs. If we allow coverage of non- 	\$75 <u>Copayment</u> / prescription fill or refill	\$150 <u>Copayment</u> / prescription fill or refill

Prescription Drug Benefits Chart

<u>Tier</u>	Description	You Pay 30-day Supply	You Pay 90-day Supply
	formulary drugs, you will pay the <u>Cost-share</u> for this <u>Tier</u> . See " <u>Exception Requests</u> " on page 33.		
Tier Four	 This <u>Tier</u> has three <u>Cost Sharing</u> levels: Preferred Specialty Drugs. Non-preferred Specialty Drugs. Chemotherapy drugs have a separate list in the <i>Drug</i> <i>Formulary</i>. 	Preferred: \$100 <u>Copayment/</u> prescription fill or refill Non-preferred: \$200 <u>Copayment/</u> prescription fill or refill Chemotherapy drugs: \$100 <u>Copayment/</u> prescription fill or refill	Limited to a one- month supply per fill.

Formulary Drug List

We list preferred drugs in the *Drug Formulary*. We choose the drugs on the list based on quality (effectiveness and safety) as well as cost. It includes generic and brand name drugs.

P&T Committee:

The <u>P&T</u> Committee oversees the <u>Formulary</u> drug list.

The committee meets at least every three months. The committee reviews <u>UM</u> rules at least once each year.

All new <u>FDA</u>-approved drugs are reviewed within 90 days. Within 180 days of its release onto the market, the committee decides whether or not to add the new drug to the <u>Formulary</u>.

Committee members include:

- Practicing doctors;
- Practicing pharmacists licensed to prescribe drugs; and
- Other practicing professionals licensed to prescribe drugs.

Drug Tiers:

The *Drug Formulary* will tell you which <u>Tier</u> a drug is in and any <u>UM</u> rules that apply. The <u>Cost-share</u> and description for each <u>Tier</u> remains the same for the entire year. During the year, individual drugs may move between <u>Tiers</u>. You will pay the new <u>Tier Cost-share</u> after we give you 60 days' notice. You can see the latest *Drug Formulary* on our website.

The <u>Prescription Drug Cost-share</u> for anticancer drugs you take by mouth is no greater than for drugs you take by IV or injection.

For questions about your coverage, call the phone number printed on your <u>Member</u> ID card.

Changes:

The list of drugs can change during the year.

- The <u>FDA</u> may release new brand name drugs or generic drugs.
 - We will only stop or lower coverage for a drug when the <u>FDA</u> releases:
 - A new or lower cost drug that has the same purpose and effect; or
 - Information that the drug is not safe or does not work.
- If we make changes to a drug that you take, we will tell you at least 60 days before the changes take effect. Changes may be:
 - Removing a drug from our <u>Formulary</u>;
 - Adding new rules to getting a drug; or
 - Moving a drug to a higher <u>Tier</u>.
- If the <u>FDA</u> decides a drug on our <u>Formulary</u> is unsafe or the drug's manufacturer removes the drug from the market, we will remove the drug from our <u>Formulary</u> right away and tell you.

Exclusions:

We don't cover some <u>Prescription Drugs</u> because other drugs for the same purpose and effect:

- Are safe;
- Have fewer health risks; and/or
- Have lower overall healthcare costs.

We post a 60-day notice on our website before the exclusion takes effect.

<u>ACA</u>

Some products are available at no cost. Others have some <u>Cost Sharing</u>. This happens when there are multiple <u>FDA</u>-approved items that are for the same purpose. See the *Drug Formulary* for a list of drugs covered with and without <u>Cost Sharing</u>.

Benefits are limited to recommended prescribing limits.

Breast Cancer:

Doctors may prescribe risk-reducing drugs for women who are at higher risk for breast cancer and at low risk for drug side effects. Examples are tamoxifen or raloxifene.

Cholesterol:

Doctors may prescribe statin drugs for adults age 40 - 75 at higher risk for <u>CVD</u>.

Contraception Drugs and Devices for Women:

We cover at least one <u>FDA</u>-approved item or product in every contraceptive method. This means women can get the pill, the shot, the ring, contraceptive implants, diaphragms, cervical caps, and permanent contraceptive methods like tubal ligation. We cover some of these methods under your medical benefits. See <u>Contraception services</u> on page 48.

• <u>Prescription Drug Benefits</u> require a written prescription from your doctor, even if you buy the item <u>OTC</u>. See your *Drug Formulary* for any rules for getting the item.

If the <u>FDA</u> has approved multiple services and items within a method, we will decide which items to cover without <u>Cost Sharing</u>. However, if your doctor recommends a particular service or <u>FDA</u>-approved item for you, we will cover it without <u>Cost Sharing</u>. We defer to your doctor. See "<u>Exception Requests</u>" on page 33 to get coverage for <u>Prescription Drugs</u>.

OTC:

We cover some <u>FDA</u>-approved <u>OTC</u> drugs and products at no cost. Not all products of each type are included.

Medicine or	Eligible Population
Product	
Aspirin	For adults up to age 60
Contraceptives	For women capable of becoming pregnant
Folic acid	For women planning a pregnancy or capable of becoming pregnant
supplements	
Iron supplements	For children from birth – 12 months
Oral fluoride	For children from birth – 5 years
supplements	
Tobacco cessation	For adults age 18 and older
products	
Vitamin D	For adults age 65 and older
supplement	

To get benefits, you must:

- Use a <u>Network</u> pharmacy; and
- Have a prescription from your doctor.

Vaccines:

We cover immunizations listed in "<u>Preventive Care Benefits Chart</u>" on page 74 at no cost. Shots required for work, school, or travel are not covered unless also a <u>Preventive Care</u> immunization. Check with your <u>PCP</u> first.

<u>Network Providers</u>, including pharmacies, must give you the shots. See our website for a list of pharmacies that give them.

Off-label Uses

"Off-label use" is any use of the drug other than those on a drug's label as approved by the <u>FDA</u>. To be covered, the drug must be for the <u>FDA</u>-approved:

- Disease or medical condition;
- Dosage; and
- Length of therapy.

Also, the drug must be prescribed within <u>FDA</u> safety guidelines:

- Standards for safety and effectiveness in clinical studies; and
- Warnings, precautions, and potential drug interactions.

Generally, we do not cover off-label use. There are two exceptions:

1. We cover off-label uses of drug(s) used in the study or treatment of cancer.

2. We may cover certain investigational uses of chemotherapy for cancer treatment. They must be given to you as part of an <u>Approved Clinical Trial</u>.

Compounded Drugs

We do not cover compounded drugs.

Prescriptions Received in an <u>ER</u> or <u>Urgent Care</u> <u>Facility</u>

You may fill drugs prescribed by <u>ER</u> or <u>Urgent Care</u> doctors at any <u>Network</u> pharmacy. You will pay your <u>Prescription Drug Cost-share</u>. <u>UM</u> rules may apply. Your regular doctor should prescribe refills, if needed.

Prescription Drug Abuse and Heroin Use

Opioid abuse is a serious public health issue. Drugs may be:

- Prescribed, such as OxyContin[®] or hydrocodone; or
- Illegal, such as heroin.

We cover <u>Prescription Drugs</u> for medication-assisted treatment. Also see <u>Substance Use</u> page 40.

Drug Disposal

Be sure to dispose of drugs in a safe manner.

- Follow the instructions on the <u>Prescription Drug</u> labeling or patient information that comes with the drug. Do not flush drugs down the sink or toilet unless the instructions tell you to do so.
- Use programs that let you take unused drugs to a central location for proper disposal. Call your local law enforcement agencies to see if they sponsor drug take-back programs. Contact your local household trash and recycling service to learn about drug disposal options and guidelines for your area.
- Take unused drugs to collectors registered with the <u>DEA</u>. Authorized sites may be retail, <u>Hospital</u> or clinic pharmacies, and law enforcement locations. Some offer mail-back programs or collection drop-boxes. Visit the <u>DEA's</u> website or call 1-800-882-9539 for more information and to find an authorized collector in your area.

Preventive Care Benefits

Covered Services

The federal government has three agencies that are responsible for deciding what <u>Preventive</u> <u>Services</u> we must cover at no cost to you. Each agency issues guidelines.

Agency	Guidelines Description	
USPSTF	Evidence-based items or services	
	• Have a rating of "A" or "B"	
	• For more detailed information on each service, see the <u>USPSTF</u> website,	
	http://www.uspreventiveservicestaskforce.org/Page/Name/uspstf-a-and-	
	<u>b-recommendations/</u> .	
HRSA	• Evidence-informed exams, <u>Screenings</u> , shots, and counseling	
	• Including <u>Preventive Care</u> and <u>Screenings</u> with respect to women	
<u>CDC</u>	Immunizations recommended by the Advisory Committee on	

Agency	Guidelines Description
	Immunization Practices
	Prevention with respect to the individual involved

The list of <u>Preventive Services</u> may change as guidelines are updated. We will use reasonable medical management to determine coverage when the guideline does not specify:

- Frequency;
- Method;

- Treatment; or
- Setting.

Also see "Coverage Requirements" on page 36.

Population	Benefits Description	You pay
Adult benefits	You do not need <u>PA</u> .	No <u>Copayment</u>
	• Alcohol misuse <u>Screening</u> and counseling;	
	• Aspirin use for men and women of certain ages with	
	certain health risks. See " <u>ACA</u> " on page 71;	
	Blood pressure <u>Screening</u> for all adults, including	
	obtaining measurements outside of the clinical setting for diagnostic confirmation;	
	Cardiovascular intensive behavioral counseling	
	interventions for overweight and obese adults;	
	• Cholesterol <u>Screening</u> for adults of certain ages or at	
	higher risk;	
	• Colorectal cancer <u>Screening</u> for adults ages 50 – 75 (FIT,	
	FOBT). See Colorectal cancer prevention Screening on	
	page 47;	
	• Depression <u>Screening</u> for adults;	
	• Diabetes <u>Screening</u> for adults as part of <u>CVD</u> risk	
	assessment in adults age $40 - 70$ who are overweight or	
	obese;	
	• Diet counseling for adults at higher risk for chronic	
	disease;	
	• Falls prevention counseling and preventive medication	
	for adults age 65 and older;	
	• Healthy diet and physical activity counseling for adults	
	with high risk of <u>CVD</u> ;	
	• Hepatitis B <u>Screening</u> for adults at high risk for infection;	
	• Hepatitis C virus infection <u>Screening</u> for adults at high	
	risk and one-time <u>Screening</u> for adults born between	
	1945 and 1965;	
	• HIV <u>Screening</u> (testing) for all adults to age 65 or older	
	adults at higher risk;	
	• Immunization vaccines for adults – doses, recommended	
	ages, and recommended populations vary. This list is	
	representative and may not be all-inclusive. See the <u>CDC</u>	

Preventive Care Benefits Chart

Population	Benefits Description	You pay
	 website - https://www.cdc.gov/vaccines/schedules/hcp/adult.html. See "ACA" on page 71. Hepatitis A Hepatitis B Herpes Zoster (Shingles) Human Papillomavirus ("HPV") Influenza (Flu Shot) Measles, Mumps, Rubella ("MMR") Meningococcal (Meningitis) Pneumococcal (Pneumonia) Tetanus, Diphtheria, Pertussis ("TDaP") Varicella (Chicken Pox) Obesity <u>Screening</u> for all adults with intensive behavioral interventions for adults who screen positive. See <u>Obesity</u> <u>Screening</u>, weight loss counseling, and treatment on page 61; Sexually transmitted infection ("STI") prevention counseling for adults at higher risk; Statin use for the primary prevention of <u>CVD</u> for adults age 40 – 75 at higher risk. See "<u>ACA</u>" on page 71; Syphilis <u>Screening</u> for all adults at higher risk; Tobacco use <u>Screening</u> for all adults and <u>Prescription</u> Drug and behavioral interventions for all adults at higher risk; Tuberculosis infection <u>Screening</u> for all adults at higher risk. 	
Women's benefits	 You do not need <u>PA</u>. See <u>Maternity and newborn care</u> on page 57 for services related to pregnancy and postpartum. Anemia <u>Screening</u> on a routine basis for pregnant women; Aspirin as preventive medication after 12 weeks of gestation in women who are at high risk for preeclampsia. See "<u>ACA</u>" on page 71; Breast cancer mammography <u>Screenings</u> every 1 – 2 years for women over age 40. See <u>Mammogram</u> on page 57; Cervical cancer <u>Screening</u> for sexually active women; Chlamydia infection <u>Screening</u> for younger women and other women at higher risk; Contraception: <u>FDA</u>-approved contraceptive methods and patient education and counseling, not including abortifacient drugs. See <u>Contraception services</u> on page 48; 	No <u>Copayment</u>

Population	Benefits Description	You pay
	Depression <u>Screening</u> for pregnant and postpartum	
	women;	
	• Domestic and interpersonal violence <u>Screening</u> for all	
	women age 14 – 46 with intervention services for women	
	who screen positive;	
	• Folic acid supplements for women who may become	
	pregnant. See " <u>ACA</u> " on page 71;	
	• Gestational diabetes <u>Screening</u> for women 24 to 28 weeks	
	pregnant, and <u>Screening</u> for those at high risk of	
	developing gestational diabetes at the first prenatal visit;	
	• Gonorrhea <u>Screening</u> for all women at higher risk;	
	• Hepatitis B <u>Screening</u> for pregnant women at their first prenatal visit;	
	 HIV <u>Screening</u> (testing) and counseling for sexually 	
	active women and all pregnant women;	
	 HPV DNA test every three years for women with normal 	
	cytology results who are age 30 or older;	
	 Osteoporosis <u>Screening</u> for women over age 60 	
	depending on risk factors. See <u>Bone Density Test</u> on	
	page 45;	
	 Rh incompatibility <u>Screening</u> for all pregnant women and follow-up testing for women at higher risk; 	
	 STI counseling for sexually active women; 	
	 Syphilis <u>Screening</u> for all pregnant women or other 	
	women at higher risk;	
	 Tobacco use <u>Screening</u> and interventions for all women, 	
	and expanded counseling for pregnant tobacco users.	
	See " <u>Tobacco Cessation</u> " on page 114;	
	 Urinary tract or other infection <u>Screening</u> for pregnant 	
	women; and	
	Well-woman visits to have recommended Preventive	
	Services for women under age 65. You may need	
	multiple visits to have all services. Some services are not	
	needed every year or may be given during other <u>PCP</u>	
	visits.	
	 Routine Pap test 	
	 Human papillomavirus ("HPV") testing 	
	• Counseling for sexually transmitted infections	
	• Counseling/ <u>Screening</u> for HIV	
	 Contraceptive methods and counseling 	
	• Counseling/ <u>Screening</u> for interpersonal and domestic	
	violence	
Adult benefits	• Abdominal aortic aneurysm one-time <u>Screening</u> for men	No <u>Copayment</u>
that require <u>PA</u>	of specified ages who have ever smoked;	
1	BRCA counseling about genetic testing and testing for	
	women at higher risk. See <u>Breast cancer – Preventive</u>	

Population	Benefits Description	You pay
	 <u>Care</u> on page 45; Breast cancer chemoprevention counseling for women at higher risk. See "<u>ACA</u>" on page 71; Breastfeeding comprehensive support and counseling from trained <u>Providers</u>, as well as access to breastfeeding supplies, for pregnant and nursing women; Colorectal cancer <u>Screening</u> for adults ages 50 – 75 (FIT-DNA, colonoscopy, CT colonoscopy or virtual colonoscopy, sigmoidoscopy). See <u>Colorectal cancer prevention Screening</u> on page 47; Contraception sterilization procedures. See <u>Contraception services</u> on page 48; and Lung cancer <u>Screening</u> (low-dose computed tomography) for adults ages 55 – 80 years who have a smoking history within the past 15 years. 	
Child benefits at the listed ages	 These services are performed as part of the newborn services at birth or during a well-child visit. You do not need PA. Alcohol and drug use assessments for adolescents; Autism Screening for children at ages 18 and 24 months; Behavioral assessments for children at ages 0 – 11 months, 1 – 4 years, 5 – 10 years, 11 – 14 years, 15 – 17 years; Blood pressure Screening for children at ages 0 – 11 months, 1 – 4 years, 5 – 10 years, 11 – 14 years, 15 – 17 years; Cervical dysplasia Screening for sexually active females; Congenital hypothyroidism Screening for newborns; Dental cavities Screening for children from birth through age five; Depression Screening for adolescents age 12 – 18 years; Developmental Screening for children under age three, and surveillance throughout childhood; Dyslipidemia Screening for children at higher risk of lipid disorders at ages 1 – 4 years, 5 – 10 years, 11 – 14 years, 15 – 17 years; Fluoride chemoprevention supplements for children without fluoride in their water source; Gonorrhea preventive medication for the eyes of all newborns; Hearing Screening for all newborns; Height, weight and body mass index measurements for children at ages 0 – 11 months, 1 – 4 years, 5 – 10 years, 11 – 14 years, 15 – 17 years; 	No <u>Copayment</u>

Population	Benefits Description	You pay
	newborns;	
	• Hepatitis B <u>Screening</u> for adolescents at high risk, at ages	
	11 – 17 years;	
	• HIV <u>Screening</u> (testing) for children age 15 and older	
	and younger adolescents at higher risk;	
	• Immunization vaccines for children from birth to age 18 –	
	doses, recommended ages, and recommended	
	populations vary. This list is representative and may not	
	be all-inclusive. See the <u>CDC</u> website -	
	https://www.cdc.gov/vaccines/schedules/hcp/child-	
	adolescent.html.	
	 Diphtheria, Tetanus, Pertussis ("TDaP") 	
	 Haemophilus influenzae type b ("Hib") 	
	 Hepatitis A 	
	 Hepatitis B 	
	 Human Papillomavirus ("HPV") 	
	 Inactivated Poliovirus (Polio) 	
	 Influenza (Flu Shot) 	
	 Measles, Mumps, Rubella ("MMR") 	
	 Meningococcal (Meningitis) 	
	o Pneumococcal (Pneumonia)	
	• Rotavirus ("RV")	
	• Varicella (Chicken Pox)	
	• Iron supplements for children ages 6 – 12 months at risk	
	for anemia;	
	• Lead <u>Screening</u> for children at risk of exposure;	
	• Medical history for all children throughout development	
	at ages $0 - 11$ months, $1 - 4$ years, $5 - 10$ years, $11 - 14$	
	years, 15 – 17 years;	
	• Obesity <u>Screening</u> and counseling;	
	• Oral health risk assessment for young children at ages 0 –	
	11 months, $1 - 4$ years, $5 - 10$ years;	
	Phenylketonuria ("PKU") <u>Screening</u> for this genetic	
	disorder in newborns;	
	• STI prevention counseling and <u>Screening</u> for adolescents	
	age 12 – 18 at higher risk;	
	• Skin cancer behavioral counseling for children,	
	adolescents, and young adults; Supplies infection Screening for adolescents at higher risk:	
	 Syphilis infection <u>Screening</u> for adolescents at higher risk; Tabage use interventions including advection on brief 	
	• Tobacco use interventions, including education or brief	
	counseling, for school-aged children and adolescents age	
	10 - 17 years;	
	• Tuberculin testing for children at higher risk of	
	tuberculosis at ages $0 - 11$ months, $1 - 4$ years, $5 - 10$	
	years, $11 - 14$ years, $15 - 17$ years; and	
	Vision <u>Screening</u> for all children.	

Get Services

Make an appointment with your <u>PCP</u> early in the year for your routine adult exam or your child's well-child exam. Your <u>PCP</u> will decide which services are right for you and perform some services at that time. You can talk about which other services you need and set up more <u>Preventive Care</u> visits.

Your <u>PCP</u> will send us any <u>Referrals</u> you need. There are four exceptions:

- 1. You have direct access to your <u>OB/GYN</u> for services he/she handles;
- 2. You have direct access to an imaging center for your mammogram;
- 3. You have direct access to your <u>BHP</u> for services he/she handles; and
- 4. You may get shots and <u>Preventive Services</u> at on-site contracted employer-sponsored health fairs.

You have to pay your normal <u>Copayment</u> if the primary purpose of the service is for treatment rather than <u>Preventive Care</u>. Services are preventive when there are no prior symptoms for that condition. Services are for treatment purposes when you are having symptoms, have been diagnosed with a condition, or need more tests after a positive preventive <u>Screening</u>.

There are two exceptions. You may have these services at no cost even with prior symptoms:

- 1. You may go to your <u>PCP</u> for one annual routine physical; and
- 2. BRCA testing for women in certain situations. See <u>Breast cancer Preventive Care</u> on page 45.

You will not need every <u>Preventive Service</u>. Each service has limits on when or how often it is covered if you have average risk factors. Talk to your doctor about any risk factors that mean you need <u>Screenings</u> earlier or more often.

When a doctor determines that a <u>Preventive Service</u> is right for an individual, we cover it without <u>Cost Sharing</u> regardless of sex assigned at birth, gender identity, or gender of record at GlobalHealth. For example, we cover a mammogram or pap smear for a transgender man who has residual breast tissue or an intact cervix.

Follow-up Care

We cover follow-up care for conditions found during <u>Preventive Care</u> services through our regular care processes. Your doctor will schedule an appointment, or send us a <u>Referral</u> if needed, for treatment. There is no cost for any part of the <u>Preventive Care</u> service that led to the diagnosis, but you must pay your regular <u>Copayment</u> for follow-up care should your doctor find something suspicious through the <u>Screening</u> process. Follow-up care begins when the doctor either tells you that you need to have more testing or start treatment.

Service Type	Description	
Preventive Care -	• Pre-service consultation for services that require <u>PA</u> ;	
no cost	• Listed <u>Preventive Care</u> service or procedure, including removing tissue;	
	• Ancillary services (anesthesiology, pathology, etc.); and	
	• <u>Facility</u> .	
Follow-up care –	<u>Diagnostic Tests</u> for positive <u>Screening</u> result;	
with regular <u>Cost</u>	• Care for newly discovered disease; and/or	
<u>Sharing</u>	Care for existing symptoms or disease.	

Vision Benefits

Covered Services

We cover eye care services to find and treat diseases or injury.

You may go to a <u>Network</u> optometrist for your eye exam. Go to a <u>Network</u> eyewear <u>Provider</u> for eyeglasses or contacts. Except for other eye <u>Specialists</u>, you do not need <u>PA</u>. We cover cataract surgery under <u>Outpatient</u> surgery benefits and <u>Coverage Requirements</u>.

You may get your eye exam and eyeglasses or contacts on different dates or at different locations. However, you must get complete eyeglasses at one time, from one <u>Provider</u>. You may choose either eyeglasses or contact lenses, but not both.

If you need a diabetic eye exam, tell the doctor when you make the appointment.

Also see "Coverage Requirements" on page 36.

Vision Benefits Chart

Benefit	Description	You Pay
Exam	 Routine eye exam once every year Refraction exam Dilatation as necessary Diabetic eye exam As part of routine eye exam For diabetics only 	\$50 <u>Copayment</u> /visit
Frames	Basic, after cataract surgery	No <u>Copayment</u>
Prescription standard plastic, glass, or poly spectacle lenses	 Single vision, after cataract surgery We do not cover upgrades 	No <u>Copayment</u>
Prescription contact lenses	 Soft lens and contact lens if part of treatment after cataract surgery One set instead of eyeglasses 	No <u>Copayment</u>

Excluded Services and Limitations

All benefits described below are excluded or limited under this <u>Plan</u> for all types of services. We cover some benefits only as follows. You pay for additional services.

Limitations

Benefit	Limitation
Behavioral health	• Applied behavioral analysis limited to 25 hours per week and to the
services	following diagnoses:
	• Autistic disorder – childhood autism, infantile psychosis, and
	Kanner's syndrome;

enefit	Limitation	
	 Childhood disintegrative disorder – Heller's syndrome; 	
	• Rett's syndrome; and	
	• Specified pervasive developmental disorders – Asperger's disorder,	
	atypical childhood psychosis, and borderline psychosis of childhood.	
	Autism <u>Screening</u> limited to well-child visits.	
	Compulsive disorders treatment limited to programs for feeding and	
	eating disorders.	
	Developmental <u>Screening</u> limited to well-child visits.	
	• Psychiatric or psychological treatment for developmental disorders,	
	limited to mental retardation, pervasive developmental disorder and	
	other specific developmental disorders, such as autism, Rett's, or	
	Asperger's.	
hiropractic care	• Limited to 15 visits per year.	
osmetic services	• Treatment, item, supply, drug, procedure, or any portion of a	
	procedure performed primarily to improve physical appearance limited	
	to:	
	 Repair due to an accidental injury; 	
	• Improve function of a malformed part of the body. Does not include	
	dentistry or dental processes; and	
	• Breast reconstruction after a mastectomy.	
ental services	• Dentistry or dental processes to the teeth and surrounding tissue limited	
	to:	
	• <u>ER</u> services to treat accidental injury to the jaw, sound natural teeth, mouth, or face.	
	 Improve function of a malformed part of the body resulting from a birth defect. 	
	• General anesthesia/IV sedation for dental services limited to a <u>Member</u> who:	
	• Has a medical or emotional condition that requires <u>Hospitalization</u> or	
	general anesthesia for dental care;	
	 Is severely disabled; 	
	• In the judgment of the treating <u>Practitioner</u> , is not of sufficient	
	emotional development to undergo a <u>Medically Necessary</u> dental	
	procedure without the use of anesthesia; and	
	• Requires <u>Inpatient</u> or <u>Outpatient</u> services because of an underlying modical condition and clinical status or because of the severity of the	
	medical condition and clinical status or because of the severity of the dental procedure.	
ME, orthotic		
evices, and	• Breast pumps limited to one per year for women who are pregnant or nursing.	
rosthetic	 Corrective lenses and fittings following cataract surgery limited to: 	
ppliances	 First set of basic frames and lenses; or 	
11	 One set of contact lenses. 	
	 Foot care limited to: 	
	 Routine foot care, shoes, shoe inserts, arch supports, and supportive 	
	devices for <u>Members</u> diagnosed with diabetes or a blood circulation	
	disease.	

Benefit	Limitation
	 Orthopedic or corrective shoes permanently attached to a Denis Browne splint for children.
	Hearing aids limited to:
	• One aid per ear every 48 months unless <u>Medically Necessary</u> to
	replace more often.
	• Four additional ear molds per year for children less than two years of
	age.
	 Orthotic devices limited to: <u>Members</u> with diagnoses pertaining to peripheral vascular disease or
	• <u>Members</u> with diagnoses pertaining to peripheral vascular disease or diabetes.
	• Wigs and scalp prostheses limited to one synthetic wig or scalp
	prosthesis per year when required due to loss of hair resulting from
	chemotherapy or radiation therapy.
Experimental or	Drugs, items, devices, and procedures limited to:
<u>Investigational</u>	• Off-label uses of certain drugs used in the study or treatment of
therapies	cancer; and
	 Certain investigational uses of drugs, including chemotherapy for cancer treatment, if given to you as part of an <u>Approved Clinical</u>
	Trial.
General care or	Hospital private room limited to isolation to prevent contagion per the
Hospital Services	Hospital's infection control policy.
Genetic analysis,	• Limited to counseling and testing for women whose family history is
services, or testing	associated with a higher risk for deleterious mutations in BRCA 1 and
	BRCA 2 genes.
Home Healthcare	Limited to 100 visits per year.
Physical,	• <u>Rehabilitation Services</u> limited to 60 combined <u>Outpatient</u> visits per year
occupational, and	for:
speech therapy	 Physical therapy; Occupational therapy; and/or
	 Speech therapy.
	 ASD Treatment – Physical, occupational, and/or speech therapy services
	limited to the following diagnoses:
	• Autistic disorder – childhood autism, infantile psychosis, and
	Kanner's syndrome;
	 Childhood disintegrative disorder – Heller's syndrome;
	• Rett's syndrome; and
	 Specified pervasive developmental disorders – Asperger's disorder, atypical childhood psychosis, and borderline psychosis of childhood.
Prescription Drugs	Inhaler extender devices, peak flow meters, Ana-Kits, and EpiPens
	limited to three per year.
	• The Pharmacy and Therapeutics Committee's standard quantity limits,
	prior authorization criteria, and step therapies apply.
	• <u>Specialty Drugs</u> limited to a one-month supply.
	Smoking cessation products limited to:
	• Two full 90-day courses of <u>FDA</u> -approved tobacco cessation products

Benefit	Limitation
	 per year, if prescribed by your <u>PCP</u>. <u>Members</u> who are at least 18 years old. Drugs prescribed or given to you by <u>Out-of-network</u> doctors in non- emergencies limited to those prescribed by dentists. Non-prescription contraceptive jellies, ointments, foams, or devices limited to those that are <u>FDA</u>-approved and prescribed by a <u>Network</u> doctor for a woman. Prescription diaphragms limited to two per year. Biological sera, medication prescribed for parenteral use or administration, allergy sera, immunizing agents, and immunizing injectable drugs limited to immunizations covered under <u>Preventive Care</u> guidelines and given to you at a <u>Network</u> pharmacy. <u>Prescription Drugs</u> for the treatment of sexual dysfunction, including erectile dysfunction, impotence, and anorgasmy, hyporgasmy, or decreased libido limited to post-prostate surgery indications.
Sexual dysfunction	• Limited to drugs and supplies for post-prostate surgery indications.
Skilled Nursing Facility care	• Limited to 100 days per year.
Vision	 Routine services limited to one check-up, including eye refraction, per year. Treatment for orthoptics or visual training limited to a diagnosis of mild strabismus.

Excluded Services

We do not cover the following benefits. We may pay for care while deciding whether or not the care falls within the <u>Excluded Services</u> listed below. If it is later determined that the care is excluded from your coverage, we will recover the amount we have allowed for benefits. You must give us all documents needed to enforce our rights.

Benefit	Excluded Service	
Behavioral health services	• Education, tutoring, and services for the purpose of diagnosing or treating a learning disability, disruptive, impulse-control, or conduct disorder.	
Dental services	 General dental services. Procedures that involve the teeth or their supporting structures. Correction of occlusive jaw defects, dental implants, or grafting of alveolar ridges. Treatment of soft tissue to prepare for dental procedures or dentures. 	
DME , orthotic devices, and prosthetic appliances	 Bandages, pads, or diapers. Equipment or devices not medical in nature such as: Braces worn for athletic or recreational use Ear plugs Elastic stockings and supports Garter belts Jacuzzi/whirlpools. Mattresses and other bedding or bed-wetting alarms. 	

Benefit	Excluded Service	
	Power-operated vehicles that may be used as wheelchairs.	
	• Purchase or rental of equipment or supplies for common household use	
	such as:	
	 Air-cleaning machines or filtration devices 	
	• Air conditioners	
	 Beds and chairs 	
	 Cervical or lumbar pillows 	
	o Grab bars	
	 Physical fitness equipment 	
	• Raised toilet seats	
	• Shower benches	
	 Traction tables 	
	• Water purifiers	
Experimental or	Drugs, therapies, and technologies:	
Investigational	 Before the long-term effect is known or proven; or 	
therapies	• That are not more effective than standard treatment.	
	• New procedures, services, supplies, and drugs that have not been	
	reviewed and approved by GlobalHealth.	
General care or	• Treatment of any kind which is excessive or not <u>Medically Necessary</u> .	
Hospital Services	• Services received without an authorization when one is required.	
	Complications arising from those services.	
	• Treatment of any kind received before your start date of coverage or	
	after the time coverage ends, even if authorized.	
	• Care or services provided outside the GlobalHealth <u>Service Area</u> if the	
	need for such care or services could have been foreseen before leaving	
	the <u>Service Area</u> .	
	• Services, other than <u>Hospital Services</u> for behavioral health, for which	
	you do not allow the release of information to GlobalHealth.	
	• Services for travel, insurance, licensing, employment, school, camp,	
	sports, premarital, or pre-adoption purposes.	
	• Personal or comfort items.	
	• Services received while outside of the U.S. (50 states and District of	
	Columbia).	
	• Charges for injuries resulting from war or act of war (whether declared	
	or undeclared) while serving in the military or an auxiliary unit attached	
	to the military or working in an area of war whether voluntarily or as	
	required by an employer.	
	• Treatment of injuries or illnesses resulting from an attempt or	
	commission of a felony, or as a result of being engaged in an illegal	
	occupation.	
	• Elective enhancement procedures, services, supplies, or medications,	
	including but not limited to:	
	o Anti-aging	
	• Athletic performance	
	• Cosmetic purposes	
	• Hair growth	

Benefit	Excluded Service o Sexual performance	
Benefit Obstetrical and Infertility services	 Separate charges for missed or canceled appointments, penalty or finance charges, maintenance and/or record-keeping, record copying, or Case Management services. Treatment, supplies, drugs, and devices for which no charge was made. Treatment, supplies, drugs, and devices for which no payment would be requested if you did not have this coverage. Custodial care, respite care, homemaker services, or domiciliary care. Treatment for injury resulting from extreme activities including, but not limited to: Base jumping Bungee jumping Skydiving Motorcycle stunts Alternative drugs and/or treatments used in the place of standard therapy, to treat any condition or illness. Screening services requested solely by you, such as commercially advertised heart scans. Alternative programs for delivery such as home delivery and use of 	
Other coverage	 ("GIFT"), zygote intrafallopian transfer ("ZIFT"), surrogate parenting, and donor semen expenses. Treatment for disabilities connected to military service for which you are legally entitled and to which you have reasonable accessibility (that is, services through a federal governmental agency). Services that are provided as a result of Workers' Compensation laws or similar laws. 	
Other <u>Excluded</u> <u>Services</u> Physical,	 Treatment for which the cost is recoverable under any other coverage, including Workers' Compensation, Occupational Disease law, or any state or government agency. Services resulting in whole or in part from an excluded condition, item, or service. Kinesiology, movement therapy, or biofeedback. 	
occupational, and speech therapy	 Rolf technique. Massage therapy. Acupuncture/acupressure. Recreational therapy including, but not limited to: Animal-facilitated therapy 	

Benefit	Excluded Service	
	• Music therapy	
Prescription Drugs	• Non-preventive care drugs, dietary supplements, formulas, foods, and products available without a prescription (OTC).	
	• <u>OTC</u> drugs that are for the same purpose and have the same effect as <u>Prescription Drugs</u> , even if ordered by a doctor.	
	Saline and medications for irrigation.	
	• Drugs prescribed for a non- <u>FDA</u> approved indication, dosage, or length of therapy.	
Repair and	Drugs, eyewear, devices, appliances, equipment, or other items that are	
replacement	lost, missing, sold, or stolen.	
	• Items that have been damaged or destroyed due to improper use or abuse.	
Transplants	• Artificial or non-human organ transplants.	
-	• Transplants considered experimental, investigative, or unproven.	
Transportation/	Routine, non-emergent ambulance transport unless preauthorized by	
lodging	GlobalHealth.	
	Lodging, meals, and transportation costs.	
Vision	• Computer programs of any type, including, but not limited to, those to assist with vision therapy.	
	Insurance for contact lenses.	
	• LASIK, INTACS, radial keratotomy, and other refractive surgery.	
	Multiple pairs of glasses in lieu of bifocals or trifocals.	
	Non-prescription lenses.	
wiy 4 1 w 1 4	Special multifocal ocular implant lenses.	
Weight Reduction	• Gastric stapling, gastric balloon services, or any surgical treatment for	
Programs	obesity or weight-loss purposes.	
	Commercial weight loss programs.	

ELIGIBILITY AND ENROLLMENT

Eligibility

Your employing agency determines your eligibility. In general, you are eligible to enroll with GlobalHealth if:

- You live or work in our <u>Service Area</u> (<u>Subscriber</u> or spouse).
 - You are a U.S. citizen or national or are a non-citizen who is lawfully present in the U.S.
 - o You reasonably expect to be a citizen or national, and
 - You are lawfully present for the entire period for which <u>Enrollment</u> is sought.
- You are not incarcerated.
- You meet the eligibility requirements defined by your employer.

The employee is the <u>Subscriber</u> to the <u>Plan</u>. The spouse and children are <u>Dependents</u>.

You should contact your Insurance Coordinator or Benefits Coordinator to enroll during Option Period or make changes to your coverage if you have a change in family status or coverage.

Unless COBRA-eligible, an employee's Dependents may only enroll if:

- The employee is also enrolled in the same <u>Plan;</u> and
- They meet the employer's eligibility requirements.

Spouses

Your spouse may enroll with us, subject to the group's eligibility requirements, if he/she lives or works in our <u>Service Area</u>.

Children

Your children may be <u>Dependents</u> through the end of the month in which they turn 26 years of age, whether or not:

- They depend on you for financial support;
- They live with you;
- They are in school;

- They have a job;
- They are married;
- They are eligible for other coverage; or
- They have any combination of these factors.

Also see Aging-off terminations under "<u>Coverage Terminations</u>" on page 93.

Disabled **Dependents**

Enrolled <u>Dependents</u> who reach the age of 26 may stay enrolled in the <u>Plan</u> if:

- He/she lives with you or your separated or divorced spouse;
- He/she is incapable of self-sustaining employment because of mental or physical handicap;
- He/she is chiefly dependent upon you for support and maintenance; and
- The mental or physical condition existed continuously before turning 26.

Dependents of **Dependents**

The <u>Dependents</u> of your <u>Dependents</u> are not covered. We do not cover your <u>Dependent</u> child's spouse or children, including newborns beyond the 48/96 hour routine <u>Hospital</u> admission.

Service Area

Our <u>Service Area</u> includes all 77 Oklahoma counties in their entirety.

<u>Subscribers</u> and spouses must live or work in our <u>Service Area</u> in order to enroll. If you are away from our <u>Service Area</u> for more than six months, contact your Insurance Coordinator or Benefits Coordinator. You should enroll with a different carrier that has a <u>Network</u> of <u>Providers</u> in your new area. There is an <u>SEP</u> during which you may enroll with another carrier that includes your new location in its <u>Service Area</u>.

Dependents Living Out-of-Area

<u>Dependents</u> under the age of 26 who live outside of our <u>Service Area</u> may enroll. He/she must have an assigned <u>Network PCP</u> to manage routine or chronic care. <u>Out-of-network</u> coverage is for <u>Emergency Services</u> and <u>Urgent Care</u> only unless we authorize specific <u>Out-of-network</u> coverage. See "<u>Balance Billing by an Out-of-network Provider</u>" on page 96.

Enrollment Periods

In order to get coverage, an eligible person must enroll in the <u>Plan</u>. You should submit your <u>Enrollment</u> through your employer. Make your <u>Premium</u> contribution through your employer. We must receive your <u>Enrollment</u> during Option Period or within the time periods below.

Open Enrollment Period

You may enroll during Option Period each year. This is the time when eligible employees can:

- Enroll in coverage;
- Change <u>Plans</u> or drop coverage; and/or
- Add or drop <u>Dependents</u> from coverage.

Mid-year Change

You may be able to enroll outside of Option Period in limited circumstances. You must have one of the <u>Qualifying Life Events</u> below to be eligible for a mid-year change. If you have an event, see your Insurance Coordinator or Benefits Coordinator to find out if you are eligible.

- You will have 30 days to enroll if you have a change in family status or coverage.
- You will have 60 days to enroll if you have a change in Medicaid or <u>CHIP</u> eligibility. See "<u>Medicaid and CHIP Notice</u>" on page 124.

Change in family status:

Your <u>Premium</u> will change if your coverage type changes (such as, employee only to employee plus spouse). Your Insurance Coordinator or Benefits Coordinator will let you know what your <u>Plan</u> options are.

Dependent Type	Description	
Adopted children	We cover adopted children from the date placed in the home.	
	• Subject to the "Excluded Services and Limitations" on page 81, we cover	

Dependent Type	Description
	 the medical costs related to the birth of the child who is 18 months or younger. Send us copies of the medical bills and records related to the birth of the child. Send us proof that you have paid or are responsible to pay those bills and that the cost was not covered by another <u>Plan</u>, including Medicaid.
Foster children	• We cover foster children from the date placed in the home.
Newborns	 We cover your newborn from the date of birth. We cover newborns for the first 31 days of life for all <u>Medically</u> <u>Necessary</u> services. If you do not add a newborn as a <u>Dependent</u> during the first 31 days, the newborn's coverage ends on day 31. You may make a mid-year change due to change in Medicaid or <u>CHIP</u> eligibility. If you enroll your newborn within 60 days, we will cover your newborn back to the date of birth. We cover newborns of <u>Dependent</u> children for the approved mother's stay of 48/96 hours.
New <u>Dependents</u> as a result of marriage	• If you marry, we cover new family members from the first day of the month after your marriage.
Qualified Medical Child Support Order	 We cover children to comply with a Qualified Medical Child Support Order. If an order is issued concerning your child, contact us. We have to follow certain procedures. You must keep your child enrolled unless you are no longer eligible to be a <u>Plan Member</u> or you send us written evidence that: The court or administrative order has ended; or The child is or will be enrolled in health coverage through another insurer. It must take effect no later than the last day of coverage in this <u>Plan</u>. There cannot be a gap in coverage.

Change in coverage:

You may enroll when:

- You move from your carrier's <u>Service Area</u>.
- You lose Medicaid coverage.
- You lose limited Medicaid coverage not recognized as Minimum Essential Coverage.
- You gain lawful presence in the U.S. See "<u>Eligibility</u>" on page 87.
- You are enrolled in a <u>Plan</u> for which you don't qualify due to <u>Enrollment</u> errors.
- You declined coverage in writing when you were first eligible because you had other coverage and you no longer have the other coverage due to:
 - You or your eligible family member has exhausted <u>COBRA</u> under another group health <u>Plan;</u>
 - Work hours of the <u>Subscriber</u> end or are reduced;
 - Any other health <u>Plan</u> coverage ends;
 - The employer stopped paying part of your <u>Premium</u>; or
 - Death, divorce, or legal separation of the <u>Subscriber</u>.
- You are no longer incarcerated.

- You lose <u>Minimum Essential Coverage</u>.
- You have exceptional circumstances such as in the case of a child of an incarcerated parent.

To ask for a mid-year change or get more information, see your Insurance Coordinator or Benefits Coordinator.

When Coverage Begins

Coverage for you and your eligible <u>Dependents</u> begins as of 12:01 a.m. on the effective date of your <u>Enrollment</u>. Your employer must certify your eligibility.

The coverage period is January 1st through December 31st if you enrolled during Option Period.

If you join a <u>Plan</u> after the group effective date because you qualify for a mid-year change or you are a new hire, see your Insurance Coordinator or Benefits Coordinator to find out when your benefits start. Your benefits end December 31st.

Continuity and/or Transition of Care

If we authorize you for transition care through an <u>Out-of-network Provider</u>, we will pay at least <u>Usual and Customary</u> amounts for your services. You pay your <u>In-network Copayment</u>, but the <u>Provider</u> may send you a bill. See "<u>Balance Billing by an Out-of-network Provider</u>" on page 96.

Examples of conditions that may require continuity or transition of care:

- Behavioral health conditions during active treatment
- Currently hospitalized
- Currently taking drugs for which we require <u>UM</u> review
- Currently on a transplant list

These approved provisions end when:

- You transfer to a <u>Network Provider</u>;
- You reach benefit limitations; or
- Care is excessive or not <u>Medically Necessary</u>.

Provisions apply only to the condition and the <u>Provider</u> shown on the request form. An <u>In-network</u> <u>Provider</u> must treat all other conditions. If you need <u>Referral</u> services, we may authorize for <u>In-network Providers</u> only.

Others that may help with this process include.

- Your doctor or pharmacist.
- The parent of a child under 18 years of age.
- Your power of attorney with medical decision authority. We must have a copy of the signed power of attorney form on file.
- Your authorized representative. See "<u>Appointment of Authorized Representative</u>" on page 104. You will need to complete the form if you want us to share your <u>PHI</u> with anyone else, for example:
 - 90

- Impending <u>Hospitalization</u>
- Second or third trimester pregnancies
- Terminal illness
- Undergoing chemotherapy or radiation therapy

- Your parent, if you are age 18 or over.
- Your spouse.
- Your caregiver, friend, neighbor, or other.

If we do not approve ongoing care through the <u>Out-of-network Provider</u>, you may <u>Appeal</u> the decision. See "<u>Appeals and Grievances</u>" on page 101.

Behavioral Health and Medical Transition of Care

If you are enrolling in GlobalHealth and changing from another health carrier, you <u>may</u> be eligible for care with your present <u>Provider</u>.

You will need to complete the <u>GlobalHealth Transition of Care Request Form</u>. This is necessary, even if your <u>PCP</u> is also a GlobalHealth <u>Provider</u>. Some <u>Specialists</u> and <u>Facilities</u> currently scheduled for your care may differ from our <u>Network</u>. You can find the form on our website.

You must get approval from us to continue care with your current <u>Provider</u>. Approval from your prior health carrier is not the same as authorization from us.

Requests for ongoing medical care are reviewed case-by-case. Once we have the request, we will review your case. You must have received services from the requested <u>Provider</u> under an ongoing <u>Course of Treatment</u> in the 90 days prior to your effective date with us to be considered.

We will tell you and your **<u>Provider</u>** if we are going to:

- Authorize continued services. You may have up to 30 days of ongoing treatment; or
- Move your care to one of our <u>Network Providers</u>. We will tell you about your right to <u>Appeal</u> the decision.

If approved for transition care, we cover care for up to 30 days. If you are pregnant, we cover transition care through six weeks postpartum, even if it is more than 30 days. If you remain enrolled in the same <u>Plan</u> across calendar years, these timeframes apply across calendar years.

Prescription Drug Transition of Care

If you are new to GlobalHealth, you may ask us to cover:

- Non-formulary drugs; or
- Drugs on the **Formulary** that have restrictions.

You must make the request within the first 90 days of your effective date of coverage. We urge you to work with your doctor and the Pharmacy Department as soon as possible to move to our *Drug Formulary*.

- 1. Complete the <u>GlobalHealth Transition of Care Request Form Prescriptions</u> from our website.
- 2. We will verify previous drug therapy.
- 3. We will tell you our decision, whether or not it is in your favor. If approved, you will get one 30day prescription fill per drug.

Behavioral Health and Medical Continuity of Care

If you are a current GlobalHealth <u>Member</u> and your <u>Provider</u> leaves the <u>Network</u>, you may keep getting care from that <u>Provider</u> in certain cases. Treatment for the condition must have been within the previous 30 days.

You must be in active treatment. "Active treatment" means:

- Ongoing treatment for a <u>Life-threatening Disease or Condition;</u>
- Ongoing treatment for a <u>Serious Acute Condition;</u>
- The second or third trimester of pregnancy through the postpartum period; or
- Ongoing treatment for which a treating doctor or other <u>Provider</u> attests that changing care to another doctor or <u>Provider</u> would make the condition or expected outcome worse.

If approved for continuity care, we cover care for up to 90 days. If you are pregnant, we cover continuity care through six weeks postpartum, even if it is more than 90 days. If you remain enrolled in the same <u>Plan</u> across calendar years, these timeframes apply across calendar years.

You must get approval from us to continue care. We will not cover continuing care when:

- The <u>Provider's</u> contract ended due to quality of care issues.
- The <u>Provider</u> did not comply with regulatory or other contract requirements.

Changes to Enrollment

It is your responsibility to tell us about any changes that affect your eligibility. Changes that you must report include, but are not limited to:

- Social Security numbers for new <u>Dependents;</u>
- If you gain or lose any other group health coverage;
- Moving out of our <u>Service Area</u>; or
- Change in: o Name Telephone • Disability status o Retirement number (home • Medicare status o Mailing o Death address and zip and work) ○ COBRA o Divorce code • Family status o PCP

You should make any change as soon as possible, but always within 30 days. See "<u>Enrollment</u> <u>Periods</u>" on page 88 for deadlines for mid-year changes. Call your Insurance Coordinator or Benefits Coordinator.

Contact Method	Contact Information
Mail	GlobalHealth, Inc.
	Attn: Benefits, Enrollment, and Eligibility
	P.O. Box 2328
	Oklahoma City, OK 73101-2328
E-mail	ghenrollment@globalhealth.com

Talk to your Insurance Coordinator or Benefits Coordinator about coverage options if you stop working because of:

- Retirement
- Disability

- Leave of absence
- Temporary layoff

• Termination of employment

Or, if you have a life changing event such as:

- Divorce
- Death of a spouse

• Your <u>Dependent</u> child is no longer eligible because of age

See "<u>Continuation Coverage Rights Under COBRA</u>" on page 117.

Changes to Your GlobalHealth Plan

If any federal or state law requires a change in benefits, we may change the contract or certain benefits. We will give you at least 60 days' written notice. We will also tell you when the change starts.

GlobalHealth or OMES may make changes to the contract or benefits without your consent or concurrence. Your employer is responsible for telling you in writing within 72 hours of any change to your <u>Plan</u>.

Coverage Terminations

A termination is when your coverage ends. It may be your choice to end it or not. If it was not your choice, we will tell you and we will tell you why. We will mail your notice within five business days.

Coverage ends at 12:01 a.m. on the day that the termination is effective. If a <u>Dependent's</u> coverage ends, it does not affect the coverage of other family members. If the <u>Subscriber's</u> coverage ends, the membership of all <u>Dependents</u> stops as well. See "<u>Continuation Coverage Rights Under COBRA</u>" on page 117.

Reason	Description	When Coverage Stops
Aging-off	 Children are eligible for <u>Dependent</u> coverage until the end of the month they turn 26 years of age. We will send a notice that your coverage is ending and information about how to select a new <u>Plan</u>. You should get the notice before the month you are to be disenrolled. You may ask for continued coverage for disabled <u>Dependents</u>. 	The last day of the month turning 26
Death	 If the <u>Subscriber</u> dies, that <u>Member's</u> coverage as well as coverage for all <u>Dependents</u> ends. If a <u>Dependent</u> dies, only that <u>Member's</u> coverage ends. 	Member: The date of death Dependent: The last day of the month of the <u>Subscriber's</u> death
Eligibility	 Your employer defines eligibility for employees and <u>Dependents</u>. It is your employer's responsibility to tell you when you are no longer eligible. 	The last day of the month for which <u>Premium</u> was paid

Unless otherwise provided, your coverage ends on the earliest of the following:

Reason	Description	When Coverage Stops
Employer	Your employer makes termination decisions for	The last day of the
requested	employer groups.	month for which
terminations	• It is your employer's responsibility to tell you when they ask us to end your group's coverage. They should tell you at least 60 days before your benefits end.	<u>Premium</u> was paid
Fraud	 We may stop your coverage if you commit Fraud. For example, it is Fraud if you willingly gave your <u>Member</u> ID card to another person so that person could get services. See "Fraud and Abuse" on page 123. We can take actions that have serious effects on your coverage. These include, but are not limited to: Retroactive loss of coverage. Loss of coverage going forward. Denial of benefits. Recovery of amounts we already paid. We may also report Fraud to criminal authorities. We will provide written notice at least 30 days before we end your coverage. That will allow you time to appeal. If we decide that the termination stands, we will return your Premium for that period, if we received any. You may ask for an External <u>Review</u>. Retroactive terminations may be for up to 30 days plus the current month. This means that a termination cannot be for more than 60 days before we tell you.	The effective date is variable
Medicaid/ <u>CHIP</u>	 Oklahoma Health Care Authority defines eligibility. 	The day before the new coverage starts
		with Medicaid/ <u>CHIP</u>
Moving from <u>Service Area</u>	• You should enroll in a <u>Plan</u> that has a <u>Network</u> of <u>Providers</u> in your new <u>Service Area</u> .	The last day of the month for which <u>Premium</u> was paid
Non-payment of <u>Premium</u>	 You are not eligible for a mid-year change for loss of <u>Minimum Essential Coverage</u>: If your coverage or your <u>Dependents</u>' coverage ends for failure to pay <u>COBRA Premium</u>; or If your coverage or your <u>Dependents</u>' coverage ends for failure to enroll in <u>COBRA</u> within the timeframe to elect <u>COBRA</u>. 	The last day of the month for which <u>Premium</u> was paid
<u>Plan</u> error	• We may discover that we have enrolled you when you were not eligible.	The same day as the original effective date

Continuation of Coverage

You may be able to keep coverage in the same <u>Plan</u> for 63 days beyond these timeframes. You must keep paying your <u>Premium</u>.

Continuation of coverage <u>may not</u> be available:

- If you fail to make timely <u>Premium</u> payments;
- If the group coverage ends in its entirety during your continuation period;
- If you become entitled to similar coverage from another source during the continuation of coverage period; or
- If you intentionally misuse your <u>Member</u> ID card or commit <u>Fraud</u>.

Conversion Privilege

If you lose your GlobalHealth group coverage, you may be eligible for <u>COBRA</u> continuation coverage. Ask your Insurance Coordinator or Benefits Coordinator.

If you would like to purchase <u>Health Insurance</u> through the <u>ACA's Health Insurance Marketplace</u>, visit <u>www.healthcare.gov</u>. This is a website the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services provides for information on the <u>Marketplace</u>, including how to enroll.

If You Are in the **Hospital** When Coverage Ends

You may continue to get benefits while you are hospitalized and under a doctor's care.

- We cover women giving birth through delivery and discharge.
- If your coverage is ending because your employer is terminating the contract, your coverage ends on the termination date of the contract.
- If your group coverage is ending because we are terminating the contract, your coverage will continue through discharge from the <u>Hospital</u> or expiration of benefits according to your contract.

Services must meet "<u>Coverage Requirements</u>" on page 36. We cover services only for the illness, injury, or condition for which you are hospitalized.

Insolvency

In the unlikely event of our insolvency, we will continue your benefits:

- For the period for which <u>Premiums</u> have been paid.
- If you are confined in a <u>Hospital</u> on the date of insolvency, until you are discharged or your benefits end.
- If you are pregnant, through delivery and discharge.

See "<u>Notice of Protection Provided by Oklahoma Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association</u>" on page 129.

CLAIMS AND PAYMENT

Responsibility for Payment

When	Cost	
You are responsible	• Your <u>Copayments</u> or <u>Coinsurance</u> for approved <u>Covered Services</u> until	
for:	you meet the <u>MOOP</u> .	
	• The cost of services provided by a doctor or <u>Facility</u> without an authorized <u>Referral</u> .	
	 The cost of services not included in your GlobalHealth <u>Plan</u> benefits. The care is not covered according to this <i>Member Handbook</i>. 	
	• The care is listed in the <u>Excluded Services</u> and Limitations section.	
	• <u>Balance Billing from an Out-of-network Provider</u> , even if the service is at a <u>Network Facility</u> .	
	Full billed charges when:	
	• The services were non-covered services;	
	• The services were not urgent or an emergency, received <u>Out-of-</u>	
	<u>network</u> , and not authorized by us; or	
	• You obtained the services through your own <u>Fraud</u> .	
You are not responsible for:	• Any amounts we owe a <u>Provider</u> for approved <u>Medically Necessary</u> services that are covered by your <u>Plan</u> .	
-	• Any amounts requested as Balance Billing (after we have paid the	
	contracted <u>Allowed Amount</u>), provided that:	
	• The services were <u>Covered Services;</u>	
	 The services were approved by us; 	
	• The services were provided by a <u>Network Provider</u> ; and	
	• You have paid your required <u>Cost-share</u> , if any.	

Balance Billing by an Out-of-network Provider

<u>Balance Billing</u> happens when a <u>Provider</u> asks you to pay the difference between its billed charge and the total amount the <u>Provider</u> received from your <u>In-network Cost-share</u> and our payment. <u>Innetwork Providers</u> may not balance bill you. <u>Out-of-network Providers</u> may balance bill you and you may have to pay the difference.

Special Situations

We maintain a comprehensive <u>Network</u> of <u>Providers</u>. As a general rule, you must get care from these <u>Providers</u>. However, there are some limited situations when you may see an <u>Out-of-network</u> <u>Provider</u>. You pay your regular <u>Cost-share</u>. We pay at least <u>Usual and Customary</u> reimbursement. But, the <u>Provider</u> may send you a bill if:

- You must seek <u>Urgent Care</u> when out of our <u>Service Area</u>.
- You are treated for <u>Emergency Services</u> while <u>Out-of-network</u>.
- We do not have a <u>Provider</u> in our <u>Network</u> to take care of your condition and we authorized a <u>Referral</u> to an <u>Out-of-network Provider</u>.
- We authorized medical care at an **In-network Facility** and you get ancillary services or

treatment from an Out-of-network Provider.

• We have approved you to see a <u>Provider</u> through the transition of care process.

If you believe a <u>Provider</u> has balance billed you in error, call us.

If You Receive a Bill

If you get a bill for services you already paid for, send an itemized bill and proof of payment. Be sure to send them to the appropriate place. You should keep copies of any documents you send to Magellan Rx Management or us for your records.

Behavioral Health and Medical

<u>Network Providers</u> bill us directly for services provided. However, if you get urgent or emergent care out of our <u>Network</u>, you might get a bill from those <u>Providers</u>.

If the bill is for <u>Emergency Services</u> you already paid for, contact us for direction within 120 days of the date of service. We will pay according to our <u>Usual and Customary</u> reimbursement.

Coverage Decision:

When we get your request for payment, we will let you know if we need any other information from you. We will review your request and make a coverage decision. You must follow the "<u>Coverage</u> <u>Requirements</u>" on page 36.

- If we decide that the care is covered and you followed all the rules for getting the care, we will pay for our share of the cost. If you have already paid for the service, we will mail you a payment for our share of the cost. If you have not paid for the service yet, we will mail the payment directly to the <u>Provider</u>.
- If we decide that the care is not covered, or you did not follow all the rules, we will not pay for our share of the cost. We will send you a letter that explains the reasons why we are not sending the payment and a copy of <u>Appeal Rights</u> within 30 days after we get the <u>Claim</u>. See "<u>Appeals and Grievances</u>" on page 101.

Prescription Drugs

The pharmacy usually bills directly to Magellan Rx Management. However, if you fill a prescription without your <u>Member</u> ID card, the pharmacy may require you to pay. If this happens, call Magellan Rx Management. You will need to fill out a paper <u>Claim</u> form and send the receipts.

Contact Method	Contact Information
Toll-free	1-800-424-1789
TTY	711
Mail	Magellan Rx Management, LLC
	PO Box 85042
	Richmond, VA 23261-5042

When You're Covered by More Than One Plan

You must tell us if you have other healthcare coverage.

Other healthcare coverage includes:

• Group and individual insurance coverage and <u>Subscriber</u> coverage;

- Uninsured arrangements of group or group-type coverage;
- Group and individual coverage through <u>Plans</u> no longer accepting new <u>Members</u>;
- Group-type coverage;
- The medical care benefits of long-term care coverage, such as **Skilled Nursing Care**;
- The medical benefits coverage in automobile "no fault" and traditional automobile "fault" type coverage;
- Medicare or other governmental benefits, as permitted by law, except as provided in a state <u>Plan</u> under Medicaid. That type of <u>Plan</u> may be limited to <u>Hospital</u>, medical, and surgical benefits of the governmental program; and
- Group and individual insurance coverage and <u>Subscriber</u> coverage that pay or reimburse for the cost of dental care.

If you have healthcare coverage in addition to your GlobalHealth <u>Plan</u>, either as a <u>Dependent</u> or a <u>Subscriber</u>, we will coordinate benefits. This means that we will determine which <u>Plan</u> will pay as primary (first) and which <u>Plan</u> will pay as secondary (second). You must follow the "<u>Coverage</u> <u>Requirements</u>" on page 36, whether we pay first or second.

Behavioral Health and Medical Coverage <u>COB</u>

Benefits we pay are subject to <u>COB</u>. We apply <u>COB</u> rules according to the National Association of Insurance Commissioners' guidelines. Your case may be different, such as when you enroll a newborn in other coverage, but not GlobalHealth, within the first 31 days.

Provisions	COB Order of Benefit Determination Rules
Only one <u>Plan</u> has	• The <u>Plan</u> without a <u>COB</u> provision pays first.
COB provisions	• The <u>Plan</u> with a <u>COB</u> provision pays second.
Both <u>Plans</u> have	• The <u>Plan</u> covering the <u>Member</u> as a <u>Subscriber</u> pays first.
COB provisions	• The <u>Plan</u> covering the <u>Member</u> as a <u>Dependent</u> pays second.
Both <u>Plans</u> have	The "Birthday Rule":
COB provisions -	• The <u>Plan</u> of the parent with a birthday earlier in the calendar year,
Dependent Child -	regardless of the year of birth, pays first.
Parents not	o If either <u>Plan</u> does not follow the Birthday Rule, then the rules of
separated or	the <u>Plan</u> that does <u>not</u> have the Birthday Rule provision apply.
divorced	
Both <u>Plans</u> have	• A <u>Dependent</u> child whose parents are separated or divorced, and the
COB provisions -	parent with custody has not remarried:
Dependent Child -	• The <u>Plan</u> of the parent with custody pays first.
Parents separated or	• The <u>Plan</u> of the parent without custody pays second.
divorced	• A <u>Dependent</u> child whose parents are divorced, and the parent with
	custody has remarried:
	• The <u>Plan</u> of the parent with custody pays first.
	• The <u>Plan</u> of the stepparent pays second.
	• The <u>Plan</u> of the parent without custody of the <u>Dependent</u> pays
	third.
	• A <u>Dependent</u> child whose parents are separated or divorced and a
	court decree establishes responsibility for healthcare expenses – the
	<u>Plan</u> of the parent with responsibility pays first.

When we pay second:

- 1. The primary payer pays its part.
- 2. You pay your GlobalHealth Plan Cost Sharing, if any.
- 3. We pay the rest of the bill, up to our <u>Allowed Amount</u>.

Notification:

When we need verification of other coverage to process a <u>Claim</u>, we will ask that you complete a *Coordination of Benefits (COB) Form*. Send the completed form when requested so the <u>Claim</u> is not delayed or denied. We may ask you to complete a form each year.

Contact Method	Contact Information
Mail	GlobalHealth, Inc.
	Benefits, Enrollment, and Eligibility
	PO Box 2328
	Oklahoma City, OK 73101-2328
E-mail	StateAnswers@globalhealth.com

Prescription Drug Coverage COB

If you are covered by more than one <u>Plan</u>, we will coordinate your prescription benefits. Give both <u>Prescription Drug</u> cards to the pharmacy staff. The pharmacy staff will enter the information. Tell them who pays first. You pay your <u>Cost-share</u> for that <u>Plan</u>. Then the secondary coverage will be billed the remaining cost.

Your GlobalHealth Plan and Medicare

If you are a Medicare recipient, either through yourself or your spouse, we will coordinate benefits with Medicare. If Medicare benefits pay first, we will pay second for benefits less the amount paid by Medicare. If you have questions about Medicare, contact your local Social Security office or visit www.medicare.gov.

You must follow the "Coverage Requirements" on page 36, whether we pay first or second.

When GlobalHealth benefits are secondary:

- 1. The primary payer pays its part.
- 2. You pay your GlobalHealth Plan Cost Sharing, if any.
- 3. We pay the rest of the bill, up to our <u>Allowed Amount</u>.

Third-Party Liability

Workers' Compensation

If you are injured on the job and need medical care, you will need to sign an assignment of benefits form at your <u>Provider's</u> office. It allows the <u>Provider</u> to bill Workers' Compensation. Our benefits do not replace or duplicate any benefits you get under Workers' Compensation law. You must tell your employer about your condition in order to file for Workers' Compensation benefits.

Third-Party

If you are injured through an act or omission of a third-party (such as a car accident) and are entitled to healthcare coverage, you agree:

• To make a <u>Claim</u>.

- To pay us for the cost of medical care we paid for if you receive a monetary recovery or settlement.
- That our right to payment is the first priority <u>Claim</u> against any third-party. This means that we will be paid before payment of any other <u>Claims</u>, including any <u>Claim</u> by you for general damages.

We may collect from the proceeds of any settlement or judgment you get, whether or not you have been fully compensated.

If you release the responsible party for a wrongful act or negligence, we may delay or deny the <u>Claim</u>. We may waive our option to deny the <u>Claim</u> for good cause in certain specific cases.

Note: See "Subrogation, Third-Party Recovery, and Reimbursement" on page 138.

Notify GlobalHealth

Tell us about potential third-party liability or Workers' Compensation situations as soon as possible so that we can coordinate benefits.

If Your Claim Is Denied

If we deny any part of a Claim submitted for payment, we will review the Claim upon written request for Appeal. See "Appeals and Grievances" on page 101.

Claims Payment Recovery

If we pay a <u>Claim</u> for services you received and you were not eligible for coverage at the time of the services, we may ask for a refund. You are then responsible for paying the <u>Provider</u>. Payment is due when we notify you. Also, we have the sole right to determine that any overpayments, wrong payments, or excess payments made for you are a debt which we may recover. We do not waive our rights, even if we accept your <u>Premiums</u> or pay for benefits.

We will ask for a refund from your <u>Provider</u> within 24 months after we made the payment, unless:

- The payment was made because of <u>Fraud</u> committed by you or the healthcare <u>Provider</u>; or
- You or the healthcare <u>Provider</u> has otherwise agreed to make a refund to us for overpayment of a <u>Claim</u>.

APPEALS AND GRIEVANCES

Complaints and Grievances

You may file a complaint by contacting us. A <u>Grievance</u> is a more formal complaint that you, or your authorized representative, make in writing.

It may concern:

- Access
- Any aspect of the <u>Plan</u> operations
- Attitude/Service
- Billing/Financial
- Policies

For written <u>Grievances</u>, please include:

- <u>Member's</u> name and address;
- GlobalHealth <u>Member</u> ID#;
- <u>Provider</u> of services, if applicable;

- Procedures
- Quality of care
- Quality of <u>Provider</u> office site
- Other issue
- A description of the complaint and resolution desired; and
- Copies of <u>Claims</u>, records, or other relevant information.

If you wish to file a complaint or <u>Grievance</u>, give as much information as you can about the matter.

We will send a letter within five days after we get your request for a <u>Grievance</u>. This letter will let you know when you can expect a response in writing from us. You will get a final response within 30 days unless otherwise specified.

For help with <u>Grievances</u> related to discrimination, see "<u>Notice of Non-discrimination</u>" on page 127.

Behavioral Health and Medical Appeals

You have the right to <u>Appeal</u> any decision we make that:

- Denies payment on your <u>Claim;</u>
- Denies your request for medical care coverage. See "<u>Pre-service Authorization</u>" on page 29; or
- Changes or reduces an approved <u>Course of Treatment</u>. See "<u>Concurrent Review</u>" on page 31.

You may not <u>Appeal</u> if the benefit change is because your <u>Plan</u> changed or ended.

You may ask for more explanation when we deny your <u>Claim</u> or request for coverage or we did not fully cover your care.

Call us when you:

- Do not understand the reason for the denial;
- Do not understand why we did not fully cover the medical care;
- Do not understand why we denied a request for medical care coverage;
- Cannot find the applicable section in this *Member Handbook* or other <u>Plan</u> documents;

- Want a copy (free of charge) of documents, records, and other information relevant to your <u>Claim;</u>
- Want a copy (free of charge) of the guideline, criteria, or clinical rationale that we used to make our decision; or
- Disagree with the denial or the amount not covered and you want to <u>Appeal</u>.

If your <u>Claim</u> was denied due to missing or incomplete information, you or your <u>Provider</u> may resend the <u>Claim</u> to us with the needed information.

Your <u>Appeal</u> request must be submitted in writing **within 180 days** of the <u>Adverse Determination</u> notice and include the following:

- <u>Member's</u> name and address;
- GlobalHealth <u>Member</u> ID#;
- <u>Provider</u> of services;
- Date of service if appealing a denied <u>Claim;</u>
- Description of the denied service and why the <u>Appeal</u> is being requested; and
- Copies of documentation to support the <u>Appeal</u> request (such as, <u>Claims</u>, medical records, doctor statements, and any other relevant information).

You can get <u>Appeal</u> request forms on our website or by contacting us. You are not required to use the form, but you must have all of the information on the form in your letter.

Full and Fair Review

We will conduct a full and fair review of your <u>Claim</u> or request for coverage of medical care. The review is conducted by people associated with us, but who were not involved in making the initial denial. You may give us other information, evidence, or testimony that relates to your <u>Claim</u> or medical care. You may ask for copies of information that we have that pertains to your <u>Claim</u>(s) or medical care.

We will tell you our decision in writing within 30 days of receiving your <u>Appeal</u>. We will give you any new or additional evidence we used and tell you why we used it if you ask. We will give it to you free of charge. You may ask who the medical or other experts are whose advice we asked for, whether or not we used their advice in making the determination.

Initial Appeals Process

We will send a letter telling you we received your request within five business days. This letter will let you know when you can expect a determination in writing from us. We generally complete <u>Appeals</u> within 30 days after we get your request. If you do not get our decision within 30 days, you may ask for an <u>External Review</u>.

We may extend this period one time for up to 15 days, if:

- It is necessary due to matters beyond our control;
- We tell you, before the initial 30-day period ends, why it is needed; and,
- We tell you the date by which we expect to make a decision.

If extra time is needed because we do not have enough information to decide the <u>Claim</u>, the notice will tell you what information we need. You will have 45 days from receipt of the notice to send it.

Depending on the nature of the <u>Adverse Determination</u>, there are two different types of internal review:

- 1. <u>General Review</u> (such as, <u>Claims</u> processing or clerical errors).
- 2. <u>Independent Internal Review</u> (such as, adverse medical necessity or coverage determinations). This review is conducted by people not involved in the original decision.

Expedited <u>Appeal</u>

You may ask for a fast internal review of our denial if:

- You have a medical condition that would seriously risk your life or health or your ability to regain maximum function if you do not get care right away; and,
- It concerns:
 - Availability of care;
 - Continued stay;
 - <u>Emergency Services</u> and you have not been discharged from a <u>Facility</u>; or
 - A <u>Hospital</u> stay.

You, or someone authorized to act on your behalf, may ask us for a fast internal review. Send the request to the address listed on page 4. Or call us to ask for one.

If we agree to process your <u>Appeal</u> as an expedited internal review, we will make a determination within 72 hours after we get your request. If your <u>Appeal</u> does not qualify for a fast review, we will tell you and process the <u>Appeal</u> within the standard timeframe.

External Review

If we denied your request either to have or to pay for medical care, you have a right to have our decision reviewed by independent healthcare professionals, who have no association with us, if our decision involved:

- A determination that the service or treatment is <u>Experimental or</u> <u>Investigational</u>.
- How well the healthcare service or treatment works.
- Level of care.
- Medical necessity.

Appropriateness. Healthcare setting.

You must ask in writing for an <u>External Review</u> within four months of the final <u>Appeal</u> determination notice.

Contact Method	Contact Information
Local	(405) 521-2828
Toll-free	1-800-522-0071
Mail	Oklahoma Insurance Department
	ATTN: External Review Request
	Five Corporate Plaza
	3625 NW 56th St, Suite 100
	Oklahoma City, OK 73112-4511
Website	www.ok.gov/oid/Consumers/External_Review_Process

If your request qualifies for <u>External Review</u>, the Insurance Department will randomly select a qualified <u>IRO</u> to conduct the <u>External Review</u>. You must authorize the release of medical records. The <u>IRO</u> needs to review them so it can reach a decision. The <u>IRO</u> will tell you its decision within **45 days** after it gets the request for review.

Expedited **External Review**

You may ask for a fast <u>External Review</u> of our denial if:

- You have a condition that would risk your life or health or your ability to get back maximum function if you do not get treatment right away;
- It concerns:
 - Availability of care;
 - Continued stay;
 - <u>Emergency Services</u> and you have not been discharged from a <u>Facility</u>;
 - A <u>Hospital</u> stay; or
- We determined that the medical care is <u>Experimental or Investigational</u>. Your doctor must certify in writing that the medical care would be significantly less effective if not started right away.

To request an expedited <u>External Review</u>, call the Oklahoma Insurance Department before sending your paperwork. They will give you instructions on the quickest way to send your request and supporting information.

If your request qualifies for <u>External Review</u>, the Insurance Commissioner will randomly select an <u>IRO</u>. The <u>IRO</u> will make a determination within 72 hours after they get your request for expedited <u>External Review</u>.

Note: You may not get a fast <u>External Review</u> when we deny payment for services you already had.

Notices

We will mail you a written <u>Appeal</u> determination after each level in the <u>Appeal</u> process. It includes other <u>Appeal</u> rights, when applicable.

Appointment of Authorized Representative

Someone else may ask for an <u>Appeal</u> for you. You can name a relative, friend, advocate, attorney, doctor, or someone else to act as your authorized representative. If you want someone to act for you, you must send us a written statement authorizing that person to do so. Both you and the person you name must sign and date this document. You can find an <u>Appointment of Authorized</u> <u>Representative</u> form on our website or by contacting us. We must have a signed form on file before the <u>Appeal</u>, <u>Grievance</u>, <u>exception request</u>, or request for <u>continuity or transition of care</u> can proceed if someone is working on your behalf.

Prescription Drug Appeals

Magellan Rx Management pays <u>Claims</u> for your <u>Prescription Drugs</u>. However, we handle all <u>Prescription Drug Appeals</u>. Follow the process for <u>Appeals</u> beginning on page 101.

Appeal Questions

If you have any questions or would like a copy of the benefit policy, guidelines, protocol, or other criteria used to make a determination, contact us. Your doctor may contact our Medical Director to discuss denials.

SPECIAL PROGRAMS

Care Management

We believe managing and navigating healthcare should be easier.

We have several programs that can help you get the right care for you. Each of these programs works through a team effort:

- You;
- Your caregiver, if you wish;
- Your doctors; and
- Our case manager or pharmacist.

You are the most important part of the team.

- Understand your health and help decide the best <u>Course of Treatment</u>.
- Go to your doctor visits and take your medicine.
- Make healthy lifestyle choices, like working toward your diet and exercise goals.

We work to support you. A case manager will:

- Get to know you and your medical needs.
- Help you set up appointments with your doctor.
- Help you get other care you need.
- Answer questions before or after your doctor visit.

We will enroll you if you meet the criteria. Or, you or your doctor can ask us to enroll you. Participation is voluntary, confidential, and available at no cost to you. You may opt out at any time.

Complex Case Management

If you have a serious condition or multiple <u>Chronic Conditions</u>, a case manager will help you. The goal is to promote quality, cost-effective health outcomes.

Medical and behavioral health conditions that may qualify for the program include, but are not limited to:

- Acute healthcare needs, diagnoses, or <u>Hospitalizations;</u>
- Complex medical issues;
- Poorly controlled disease;

- Frequent <u>Hospital</u> stays;
- Multiple <u>ER</u> visits; or
- Multiple <u>Chronic Conditions</u>.

Our case manager works with you, your doctors, and/or **<u>BHP</u>** to:

- Create a care plan;
- Help you navigate the healthcare system;
- Coordinate care;

- Contact you regularly and answer your questions; and
- Suggest available community resources.

Diabetes Prevention Program

Case managers work with you if you are pre-diabetic. That is, you have higher than normal blood sugar, but have not yet been diagnosed with diabetes. You will have support to:

- Eat a healthy diet;
- Have an active lifestyle; and
- Lose weight.

The goal is to keep you from becoming diabetic. By making these changes, you may cut your risk of diabetes by as much as half.

Our case manager will help you find and enroll in a Diabetes Prevention Recognition Program approved by the <u>CDC</u>.

Disease Management

Case managers work with you and your doctor to:

- Slow disease progression and complications;
- Change behaviors and improve lifestyle choices;
- Help you follow guidelines and the care plan from your doctor and take your drugs as prescribed;
- Manage drugs and control symptoms;
- Educate about <u>Preventive Care;</u>
- Reduce unnecessary Hospitalizations and readmissions; and
- Prevent drug errors.

Targeted conditions are:

- <u>CAD</u>;
- <u>COPD</u>;
- <u>CHF</u>;

• Depression, anxiety, and severe mental illness diagnoses;

Assessments after you leave the Hospital

Health review phone calls; and

- Diabetes; and
- Substance use.

or **ER**.

Our approach is focused on you. Efforts may include:

- Assigned care manager;
- Educational materials;
- Health risk assessment;

Medication Therapy Management Program

If you are taking multiple drugs for <u>Chronic Conditions</u>, you can get support from this program. Our pharmacists and staff give you personalized service. The goals of this program are:

- To slow disease progression by supporting drug compliance;
- To eliminate duplicate drug therapies;
- To reduce drug interactions and side effects; and
- To help you get the most out of your benefits by telling you about the lowest cost alternatives.

We review your drugs to help make sure that you are getting safe and appropriate care. These reviews are especially important if you have more than one <u>Provider</u> who prescribes drugs for you.

During these reviews, we look for potential problems such as:

107

- Drug errors;
- Drugs that may not be necessary because you are taking another drug to treat the same medical condition;
- Drugs that may not be safe or appropriate because of your age or gender;
- Combinations of drugs that could harm you if taken at the same time; and
- Drugs that have ingredients you are allergic to.

If we see a possible problem, we will work with your **<u>Provider</u>** to correct it.

Prenatal Outreach Program

Prenatal care helps keep you and your baby healthy. Your doctor can spot and treat health problems earlier or maybe keep them from happening.

Actions	Description
What to do	 Make and keep your prenatal doctor visits. Talk to your doctor about: Tests, lab work, and shots. Childbirth classes for you and your partner. How much weight you should gain. Exercise. Any questions you have.
	 Get informed. Read books, watch videos, go to a childbirth class, and talk with moms you know. Take your prenatal vitamins every day. Get plenty of rest and sleep. Eat healthy foods and drink plenty of water. Find ways to control stress.
What <u>not</u> to do	 Don't use drugs, drink alcohol, or smoke. Stay away from second-hand smoke. Don't start or stop taking medications (including <u>OTC</u> and herbal products) without talking to your doctor first. Don't have an x-ray without telling your doctor or dentist that you are pregnant. Don't eat uncooked or undercooked meat or fish. Don't eat fish with lots of mercury. Don't use chemicals like insecticides, solvents, lead, mercury, and paint, even if there is no pregnancy warning on the label. Don't be around rodents (even if pets) and cat litter.

There are many things you can do to make sure you have the best pregnancy you can.

Case Management

There is a lot to think about while you are pregnant. We want to help you along the way. You will have your own case manager. Your case manager will call you when we know you are pregnant. Or, you can call us if you don't want to wait.

Keep in mind, routine prenatal care has no cost to you.

<u>QIP</u>

The <u>QIP</u> helps us improve our functions and the services you get from <u>Network Providers</u>. It provides a systematic, integrated approach to measure and improve quality. The <u>QIP</u>:

- Meets statutory requirements.
- Follows other standards, guidelines, and contractual requirements.
- Identifies issues that we use as opportunities to improve. Work groups, made up of our employees, <u>Members</u>, and <u>Network Providers</u>:
 - Monitor performance indicators.
 - Analyze data.
 - Implement changes to improve performance and monitor progress.

The <u>QIP</u> goals are to:

- Improve processes, patient safety, and outcomes of care.
- Fulfill <u>Member</u> and <u>Provider</u> needs.
- Reduce the cost of healthcare.

You may ask about our <u>QIP</u> and work plan. Call us and ask to talk to the Quality Department or send an e-mail to <u>quality@globalhealth.com</u>.

NCQA

We pledge to provide the best care possible through continual improvement. To show our commitment, GlobalHealth is accredited by the <u>NCQA</u>. <u>NCQA</u> is an independent, not-for-profit organization whose mission is to improve the quality of America's healthcare. <u>NCQA</u> conducts audits and surveys to make sure we are working with quality of care in mind in everything we do.

You make a difference in our <u>NCQA</u> accreditation. We may invite you to participate in surveys. They help us understand your needs and experience with us.

Health Survey:

Each year, we may send you an <u>HRA</u> that asks questions about your current health. If you don't get one you may:

- Complete it online;
- Download a copy from our website to mail;
- Ask us to mail you an <u>HRA;</u> or
- Ask for help to complete it by phone.

Your answers help us know how to best serve you and your healthcare needs. The information you give us will remain confidential. We only disclose the <u>HRA</u> information to your <u>PCP</u> so he/she can address your health needs. It will not be used against you in any way or prevent you from getting medical care.

Satisfaction Surveys:

We distribute <u>Member</u> satisfaction surveys to see how well you believe we and your doctors are serving your needs. This may include:

- New <u>Member</u> Survey;
- Customer Satisfaction Study; and/or
- <u>CAHPS</u>[®].

Although not required, it is very important that you fill them out and send them back. Your answers will help us improve.

HEDIS® Audit:

We perform an audit approved by the <u>NCQA</u> called <u>HEDIS</u>[®]. It measures the <u>Preventive Care</u> our <u>Network Providers</u> give. You can help by asking for <u>Preventive Care</u> services.

Well Visit Checklists:

The chart shows <u>Preventive Care</u> services that you may discuss and/or get during routine well visits to your <u>PCP</u> or <u>OB/GYN</u> or your newborn may get in the <u>Hospital</u>. You can print a copy from our website to take with you.

Not every service will be right for you. Your <u>PCP</u> or <u>OB/GYN</u> will recommend services. Services may require more than one visit and/or <u>PA</u>. See "<u>Preventive Care Benefits</u>" on page 74 for additional information.

Population	Preventive Care to Discuss
Men – During	□ Abdominal aortic aneurysm
routine exam	□ Alcohol, prescription, or illicit drug misuse
(annual)	□ Aspirin use
	□ Blood pressure
	□ Cholesterol
	Colorectal cancer
	Depression, anxiety, trauma, and domestic/interpersonal violence
	Diabetes
	□ Healthy diet and physical activity
	□ Falls prevention
	Hepatitis B
	□ Hepatitis C
	□ Immunizations
	□ Lung cancer
	□ Obesity
	□ Prostate
	□ STI prevention
	\Box Skin cancer
	□ Statin use
	□ Tobacco use
	Tuberculosis
	□ Vision
Women – During	□ Alcohol, prescription, or illicit drug misuse
routine exam	□ Aspirin use
(annual)	□ Blood pressure
	□ Breast cancer and mammograms

Population	Preventive Care to Discuss
1	□ Cholesterol
	Colorectal cancer
	Depression, anxiety, trauma, and domestic/interpersonal violence
	□ Diabetes
	 Healthy diet and physical activity
	□ Falls prevention
	□ Folic acid
	□ Hepatitis B
	\square Hepatitis C
	\square HIV
	□ Immunizations
	□ Lung cancer
	\Box Obesity
	□ Osteoporosis
	□ STI prevention
	□ Skin cancer
	□ Statin use
	Syphilis
	\Box Tobacco use
	□ Vision
Women – During	Alcohol, prescription, or illicit drug misuse
prenatal visits	□ Anemia
every 4 weeks – 1 st	Aspirin
28 weeks, every 2-3	□ Blood pressure
weeks – 32 – 36	□ Blood tests
weeks, every week	□ Breastfeeding
until delivery – 37	Gestational diabetes
weeks on)	Hepatitis B
	□ HIV/STI
	□ Immunizations
	□ Rh incompatibility
	□ Safety
	\Box Tobacco use
	□ Ultrasounds
	□ Urinary tract or other infection
	□ Weight
Women – During	\Box BRCA
well-woman visit	□ Breast cancer chemoprevention
(annual)	Breast cancer and mammograms
	Cervical cancer
	Contraception
	Domestic and interpersonal violence
	□ HIV/STI

Population	Preventive Care to Discuss
	\Box HPV
Children –	Congenital hypothyroidism
Newborn services at	□ Gonorrhea preventive medication for the eyes
birth	□ Hearing
(Inpatient)	Height and weight
	Hemoglobinopathies or sickle cell
	□ Immunizations
Children – During	Alcohol, prescription, or illicit drug misuse
well-child visit	□ Autism
(at Birth and at ages	Behavioral assessments
2, 4, 6, 9, 12, 15,	□ Blood pressure
and 18 months, 2 –	Cervical dysplasia
6 years annually, 8	□ Dental
– 18 every other	Depression, anxiety, trauma, and domestic/interpersonal violence
year)	□ Development
	Dyslipidemia
	□ Fluoride
	Health diet and physical activity
	□ Hearing
	Height, weight, and body mass index
	□ Hematocrit or hemoglobin
	\Box HIV
	□ Immunizations
	□ Iron
	□ Lead
	Medical history
	□ Obesity
	Oral risk assessment
	□ STI prevention
	□ Skin cancer
	□ Syphilis
	□ Tobacco use interventions
	Tuberculin
	□ Vision

Support for Healthy Living

We are excited about our health and well-being resources. In addition to the 24/7 nurse and information line, you can see a wide variety of information and tools at <u>www.GlobalHealth.com</u>. We hope you use these resources to enhance your and your family's health.

24/7 Nurse Help Line

Only your doctor can diagnose, prescribe, or give medical advice. But, our nurse can help you make confident decisions. It's not always easy to decide when to seek emergency care, treat

symptoms yourself, or see a <u>PCP</u>. Call 1-877-280-2993 anytime at no cost. If you believe it is an emergency, call 911.

The nurse help line gives you:

- Nurses using clinically-proven guidelines to help you decide what to do next.
- 24/7 access.

GlobalHealth.com

Our website has links to health interactive tools and information. Many topics are available in English and Spanish.

Category	Information Available
MyGlobal [®] - Call us	Contact us via secure messaging:
for login set-up	 Request/re-order <u>Member</u> ID cards; and
	• Change your <u>PCP</u> .
	• View <u>Plan</u> details (benefits, <u>MOOP</u> , <u>Cost-share</u>).
	• View <u>Claims</u> for <u>Medical Services</u> .
	• View <u>Referrals</u> .
Maintain Your	• Read about:
Health	 Healthy eating;
	• The importance of exercise; and
	 Health <u>Screenings</u> for <u>Preventive Care</u>. View prevention checklists for all age groups.
	• Use tips and interactive tools to incorporate healthy diet and exercise
	into daily life.
	Find links to clinical guidelines.
	• Take quizzes to see if you are on the right track.
Improve Your	Read educational material and use interactive tools.
Health	Find links about topics such as:
	 Alcohol/drug abuse
	• Quitting tobacco use
	 Sticking to your care plan
	 Stress and depression
Manage Long-Term	• Read about <u>Chronic Conditions</u> and how to manage them. Learn about
Conditions	treatment options to talk about with your doctor.
	Enroll in a GlobalHealth-sponsored program.
	 Complex <u>Case Management</u>
	 Diabetes Prevention Program
	 Disease Management
	 Medication Therapy Management
	O Prenatal Outreach
Tools/Calculators	• Includes:
	• The annual \underline{HRA} .
	• Body Mass Index ("BMI") calculator.
	o Drug guide.

Clinical Practice Guidelines

We use clinical practice guidelines from <u>AHRQ</u>. Guidelines include, but are not limited to:

Clinical Practice	Disease
Guidelines	
Preventive	Breast cancer
	Colorectal cancer
	Hypertension
	Obesity assessment
Medical conditions	• <u>COPD</u>
	<u>CHF</u> diagnosis, evaluation, and management
	<u>CAD</u> clinical practice guidelines
	Diabetes mellitus
Behavioral health	ADHD assessment and management
	• Treatment of <u>ASD</u>
	Treatment and management of depression in adults

We have evidence-based preventive health guidelines for all ages:

- Perinatal;
- Children up to 24 months old;
- Children 2-19 years old;
- You can find clinical practice guidelines and preventive health guidelines on our website.

Tobacco Cessation

You or your <u>Dependent</u> age 18 or older is eligible for help with quitting tobacco use. Tobacco use is defined as:

- Using any tobacco product other than for religious or ceremonial use; and
- Using on average, four or more times per week within the past six months.

Tobacco products include:

- Candy-like products that contain tobacco
- Cigarettes
- Cigars

- Smokeless tobacco
- Smoking tobacco
- Snuff

Benefit	Description
Promoting health	Tobacco use is one of the most preventable causes of death and disease in
	the U.S.
	Our tobacco cessation goals are to:
	• Reduce the number of <u>Members</u> who use tobacco products;
	• Increase awareness of tobacco cessation programs; and
	• Improve the overall health of <u>Members</u> .
Steps to quit	1. Find <u>your</u> motivation.
	2. Call your <u>PCP</u> , <u>BHP</u> , or the Oklahoma Tobacco Helpline for support

- Adults 20-64 years old; and
- Adults 65 years and older.

Benefit	Description
	 and to set up your quit plan. 3. Talk with your doctor about medicines to help you quit. 4. Set a quit date within the next two weeks. 5. Make small changes. For example: Throw away ashtrays in your home,
	car, and office so you aren't tempted to smoke.6. Make your home and car smoke-free.7. If you have friends who smoke, ask them not to smoke around you.8. Plan for how you will handle challenges like cravings.
	The most important thing to remember is to keep trying. Our website has more helpful hints.
Cessation attempts	 Studies show that the most effective way to stop smoking involves: Counseling; Social support; <u>and</u> The use of cessation medication.
	Counseling and drugs both work for treating tobacco dependence. Using them together works better than using either alone.
	 We cover two tobacco cessation attempts per year. One attempt is considered: Four tobacco cessation counseling sessions; and <u>FDA</u>-approved tobacco cessation drugs (including both prescription and <u>OTC</u>).
Counseling	You do not need <u>PA</u> . You pay for other treatment or non-generic drugs. You may attend individual, group, or telephone counseling sessions for at
Counsening	 You may also call the Oklahoma Tobacco Helpline at 1-800-QUIT-NOW (1-800-784-8669). You will talk to a trained cessation expert. He or she will tailor a plan for you.
Prescriptions	Smoking cessation products are limited to two full 90-day courses of any FDA-approved tobacco cessation products per year. Your PCP or BHP will write a prescription. This benefit is available to you and your enrolled Dependents who are at least 18 years old.
	 The covered drugs are listed in the <u>Formulary</u> and include: Bupropion SR 150 mg (generic for Zyban[®]). Chantix[™] (varenicline); Nicotrol[®] Inhaler (nicotine); and Nicotrol[®] Nasal Spray (nicotine).
	We also cover <u>FDA</u> -approved <u>OTC</u> products with a prescription written by your physician: • Gum;

Benefit	Description
	• Inhalers;
	• Lozenges;
	Nasal sprays; and
	Nicotine patches.
	Your <i>Drug Formulary</i> will tell you if the drug is part of <u>Preventive Services</u> at no cost. However, if your <u>Provider</u> tells us you need a non-preventive drug as part of your quit attempts, we will cover that drug at no cost. See " <u>Exception Requests</u> " on page 33.
	Not all products that may be used for tobacco cessation are included. For example, we do not cover electronic cigarettes (e-cigarettes).
Enroll	You can enroll by contacting us or going on our website.

DISCLOSURES AND LEGAL NOTICES

Many of these documents are on our website.

Advance Directives

An Advance Directive is a document to tell doctors and others of your wishes to receive, decline, or stop life-sustaining medical care. It may include a living will, appointment of a health proxy, or both.

Who can have an Advance Directive?

Any person of sound mind and at least 18 years of age can have an Advance Directive. It starts when your doctor is told and you can no longer make decisions about getting life-sustaining treatment.

You may cancel your Advance Directive in whole or in part at any time:

- When you tell your doctor or other <u>Provider</u>; or
- By a witness to the revocation.

You are not required to have an Advance Directive. It is your choice.

Helpful Information

- If you are admitted to a <u>Hospital</u>, give the <u>Hospital</u> a copy.
- Ask your doctor to make it part of your medical record.
- Keep a second copy in a safe place where it can be easily found.
- If you have appointed a healthcare proxy, give them a copy.
- Keep a small card in your purse or wallet which states that you have an Advance Directive and where it is located. State who your healthcare proxy is if you have one.

For more information, ask your <u>PCP</u> or contact us.

Continuation Coverage Rights Under COBRA

This provision may not apply to your <u>Plan's</u> coverage. Check with your employer to find out if your <u>Plan</u> is subject to <u>COBRA</u> regulations.

Section	Description
Introduction	The right to <u>COBRA</u> continuation coverage was created by a federal law,
	the Consolidated Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act of 1985 ("COBRA").
	<u>COBRA</u> continuation coverage can become available to you when you
	would otherwise lose your group health coverage. It can also become
	available to other members of your family who are covered under the <u>Plan</u>
	when they would otherwise lose their group health coverage. For
	additional information about your rights and obligations under the <u>Plan</u>
	and under federal law, you should contact your employer.
	You may have other options available to you when you lose group health

Section	Description
	 coverage. For example, you may be eligible to buy an individual <u>Plan</u> through the <u>Health Insurance Marketplace</u>. By enrolling in coverage through the <u>Marketplace</u>, you may qualify for lower costs on your monthly <u>Premiums</u> and lower out-of-pocket costs. Additionally, you may qualify for a 30-day <u>Special Enrollment Period</u> for another group health <u>Plan</u> for which you are eligible (such as a spouse's <u>Plan</u>), even if that <u>Plan</u> generally doesn't accept late enrollees.
What is <u>COBRA</u> Continuation Coverage?	 <u>COBRA</u> continuation coverage is a continuation of <u>Plan</u> coverage when coverage would otherwise end because of a life event. This is also called a "qualifying event." After a qualifying event, <u>COBRA</u> continuation coverage must be offered to each person who is a "qualified beneficiary." You, your spouse, and your <u>Dependent</u> children could become qualified beneficiaries if coverage under the <u>Plan</u> is lost because of the qualifying event. Under the <u>Plan</u>, qualified beneficiaries who elect <u>COBRA</u> continuation coverage must pay for <u>COBRA</u> continuation coverage. If you are an employee, you will become a qualified beneficiary if you lose your coverage under the <u>Plan</u> because either one of the following qualifying events happens: Your hours of employment are reduced, or
	 Your employment ends for any reason other than your gross misconduct. If you are the spouse of an employee, you will become a qualified beneficiary if you lose your coverage under the <u>Plan</u> because of any of the following qualifying events happens: Your spouse dies; Your spouse dies; Your spouse's hours of employment are reduced; Your spouse's employment ends for any reason other than his or her gross misconduct; Your spouse becomes entitled to Medicare benefits (under Part A, Part B, or both); or You become divorced or legally separated from your spouse.
	 Your <u>Dependent</u> children will become qualified beneficiaries if they lose coverage under the <u>Plan</u> because any of the following qualifying events happens: The parent-employee dies; The parent-employee's hours of employment are reduced; The parent-employee's employment ends for any reason other than his or her gross misconduct; The parent-employee becomes entitled to Medicare benefits (Part A, Part B, or both); The parents become divorced or legally separated; or The child stops being eligible for coverage under the <u>Plan</u> as a "<u>Dependent</u> child."

Section	Description
When is COBRA	The <u>Plan</u> will offer <u>COBRA</u> continuation coverage to qualified beneficiaries
Continuation	only after the employer has been notified that a qualifying event has
Coverage Available?	occurred. When the qualifying event is the end of employment or
	reduction of hours of employment, death of the employee, or the
	employee's becoming entitled to Medicare benefits (Part A, Part B, or
	both), the <u>Plan Administrator</u> must be notified of the qualifying event.
You Must Give	For the other qualifying events (divorce or legal separation of the
Notice of Some	employee and spouse or a <u>Dependent</u> child's losing eligibility for
Qualifying Events	coverage as a <u>Dependent</u> child), you must notify the employer within 60
	days after the qualifying event occurs.
How is <u>COBRA</u>	Once the employer receives notice that a qualifying event has occurred,
Continuation	<u>COBRA</u> continuation coverage will be offered to each of the qualified
Coverage Provided?	beneficiaries. Each qualified beneficiary will have an independent right to
	elect <u>COBRA</u> continuation coverage. Covered employees may elect
	<u>COBRA</u> continuation coverage on behalf of their spouses, and parents may
	elect <u>COBRA</u> continuation coverage on behalf of their children.
	<u>COBRA</u> continuation coverage is a temporary continuation of coverage
	that generally lasts for 18 months due to employment termination or
	reduction of hours of work. Certain qualifying events, or a second
	qualifying event during the initial period of coverage, may permit a
	beneficiary to receive a maximum of 36 months of coverage.
	There are also ways in which this 18-month period of <u>COBRA</u> continuation coverage can be extended.
	Disability extension of 18-month period of continuation coverage: If you or anyone in your family covered under the <u>Plan</u> is determined by Social Security to be disabled and you notify your employer in a timely fashion, you and your entire family may be entitled to get up to an additional 11 months of <u>COBRA</u> continuation coverage, for a maximum of 29 months. The disability would have to have started at some time before the 60th day of <u>COBRA</u> continuation coverage and must last at least until the end of the 18-month period of continuation coverage.
	Second qualifying event extension of 18-month period of continuation <u>coverage:</u> If your family experiences another qualifying event during the 18 months of <u>COBRA</u> continuation coverage, the spouse and <u>Dependent</u> children in
	your family can get up to 18 additional months of <u>COBRA</u> continuation coverage, for a maximum of 36 months, if the <u>Plan</u> is properly notified about the second qualifying event. This extension may be available to the
	spouse and any <u>Dependent</u> children getting continuation coverage if the
	employee or former employee dies; becomes entitled to Medicare benefits (Part A. Part B. or both); gets divorced or legally separated; or if the
	(Part A, Part B, or both); gets divorced or legally separated; or if the Dependent child stops being eligible under the Plan as a Dependent child
	Dependent child stops being eligible under the <u>Plan</u> as a <u>Dependent</u> child.

Section	Description
	This extension is only available if the second qualifying event would have
	caused the spouse or <u>Dependent</u> child to lose coverage under the <u>Plan</u> had
	the first qualifying event not occurred.
Are There Other	Yes. Instead of enrolling in <u>COBRA</u> continuation coverage, there may be
Options Besides	other coverage options for you and your family through the <u>Health</u>
COBRA	Insurance Marketplace, Medicaid, or other group health Plan coverage
Continuation	options (such as a spouse's <u>Plan</u>) through what is called a " <u>Special</u>
Coverage?	Enrollment Period". Some of these options may cost less than COBRA
0	continuation coverage. You can learn more about many of these options at
	www.healthcare.gov.
If You Have	Questions concerning your <u>Plan</u> or your <u>COBRA</u> continuation coverage
Questions	rights should be addressed to your employer. For more information about
	your rights under <u>ERISA</u> , including <u>COBRA</u> , the Patient Protection and
	Affordable Care Act, and other laws affecting group health <u>Plans</u> , contact
	the nearest Regional or District Office of the U.S. Department of Labor's
	Employee Benefits Security Administration (" <u>EBSA</u> ") in your area or
	www.dol.gov/ebsa. (Addresses and phone numbers of Regional and District
	<u>EBSA</u> Offices are available through <u>EBSA's</u> website.) For more information
	about the <u>Marketplace</u> , visit <u>www.healthcare.gov</u> .
Keep Your <u>Plan</u>	To protect your family's rights, let both your employer and GlobalHealth
Informed of	know about any changes in the addresses of family members. You should
Address Changes	also keep a copy, for your records, of any notices you send to your
	employer.
Plan Contact	You can obtain information about the <u>Plan</u> and <u>COBRA</u> continuation
Information	coverage by sending a request to your employer.

Creditable Coverage Disclosure Notices

Creditable Coverage Disclosure Notice for Medicare Eligible Members

Important Notice About Your Prescription Drug Coverage and Medicare

Please read this notice carefully and keep it where you can find it. This notice has information about your current <u>Prescription Drug Coverage</u> and about your options under Medicare's <u>Prescription Drug Coverage</u>. This information can help you decide whether or not you want to join a Medicare drug <u>Plan</u>. If you are considering joining, you should compare your current coverage, including which drugs are covered at what cost, with the coverage and costs of the <u>Plans</u> offering Medicare <u>Prescription Drug Coverage</u> in your area. Information about where you can get help to make decisions about your <u>Prescription Drug Coverage</u> is at the end of this notice.

There are two important things you need to know about your current coverage and Medicare's <u>Prescription Drug Coverage</u>:

1. Medicare <u>Prescription Drug Coverage</u> became available in 2006 to everyone with Medicare. You can get this coverage if you join a Medicare <u>Prescription Drug Plan</u> or join a Medicare Advantage <u>Plan</u> (like an HMO or PPO) that offers <u>Prescription Drug Coverage</u>. All Medicare drug <u>Plans</u>

provide at least a standard level of coverage set by Medicare. Some <u>Plans</u> may also offer more coverage for a higher monthly <u>Premium</u>.

2. GlobalHealth has determined that this <u>Prescription Drug Coverage</u> is, on average for all <u>Plan</u> participants, expected to pay out as much as standard Medicare <u>Prescription Drug Coverage</u> pays and is therefore considered creditable coverage. Because your existing coverage is creditable coverage, you can keep this coverage and not pay a higher <u>Premium</u> (a penalty) if you later decide to join a Medicare drug <u>Plan</u>.

When Can You Join A Medicare Drug Plan?

You can join a Medicare drug <u>Plan</u> when you first become eligible for Medicare and each year from October 15th to December 7th.

However, if you lose your current creditable <u>Prescription Drug Coverage</u>, through no fault of your own, you will also be eligible for a two-month <u>Special Enrollment Period</u> ("<u>SEP</u>") to join a Medicare drug <u>Plan</u>.

<u>What Happens To Your Current Coverage If You Decide to Join A Medicare Drug Plan?</u> If you decide to join a Medicare drug <u>Plan</u>, your current coverage will not be affected. You can keep this coverage if you elect part D and this <u>Plan</u> will coordinate with Part D coverage.

If you do decide to join a Medicare drug <u>Plan</u> and drop your current coverage, be aware that you and your <u>Dependents</u> will not be able to get this coverage back.

When Will You Pay A Higher Premium (Penalty) To Join A Medicare Drug Plan? You should also know that if you drop or lose your current coverage and don't join a Medicare drug Plan within 63 continuous days after your current coverage ends, you may pay a higher Premium (a penalty) to join a Medicare drug Plan later.

If you go 63 continuous days or longer without creditable <u>Prescription Drug Coverage</u>, your monthly <u>Premium</u> may go up by at least 1% of the Medicare base beneficiary <u>Premium</u> per month for every month that you did not have that coverage. For example, if you go 19 months without creditable coverage, your <u>Premium</u> may consistently be at least 19% higher than the Medicare base beneficiary <u>Premium</u>. You may have to pay this higher <u>Premium</u> (a penalty) as long as you have Medicare <u>Prescription Drug Coverage</u>. In addition, you may have to wait until the following October to join.

<u>For More Information About This Notice Or Your Current Prescription Drug Coverage...</u> Contact us for further information. NOTE: You'll get this notice each year. You will also get it before the next period you can join a Medicare drug <u>Plan</u>, and if this coverage changes. You also may request a copy of this notice at any time.

<u>For More Information About Your Options Under Medicare Prescription Drug Coverage...</u> More detailed information about Medicare <u>Plans</u> that offer <u>Prescription Drug Coverage</u> is in the "Medicare & You" handbook. You'll get a copy of the handbook in the mail every year from Medicare. You may also be contacted directly by Medicare drug <u>Plans</u>.

For more information about Medicare Prescription Drug Coverage:

- Visit <u>www.medicare.gov</u>
- Call your State <u>Health Insurance</u> Assistance Program (see the inside back cover of your copy of the "Medicare & You" handbook for their telephone number) for personalized help
- Call 1-800-MEDICARE (1-800-633-4227). TTY users should call 1-877-486-2048.

If you have limited income and resources, extra help paying for Medicare <u>Prescription Drug</u> <u>Coverage</u> is available. For information about this extra help, visit Social Security on the web at <u>www.socialsecurity.gov</u>, or call them at 1-800-772-1213 (TTY 1-800-325-0778).

Remember: Keep this creditable coverage notice. If you decide to join one of the Medicare drug <u>Plans</u>, you may be required to provide a copy of this notice when you join to show whether or not you have maintained creditable coverage and, therefore, whether or not you are required to pay a higher <u>Premium</u> (a penalty).

ERISA Rights

You may be entitled to certain rights and protections under <u>ERISA</u>. These rights only apply to <u>Members</u> enrolled through a group health <u>Plan</u> governed by <u>ERISA</u>. Check with your <u>Plan</u> <u>Administrator</u> (your employer) to see if your group health <u>Plan</u> is governed by <u>ERISA</u>.

Right	Description
Receive Information About Your Plan and Benefits	Examine, without charge, at the <u>Plan Administrator's</u> office and at other specified locations, such as worksites and union halls, all documents governing the <u>Plan</u> , including insurance contracts and collective bargaining agreements.
	Obtain, upon request to the <u>Plan Administrator</u> , copies of documents governing the operation of the <u>Plan</u> , including insurance contracts and collective bargaining agreements and updated <u>Plan</u> materials. The <u>Plan</u> <u>Administrator</u> may make a reasonable charge for the copies.
	Receive a summary of the <u>Plan's</u> annual financial report. The <u>Plan</u> <u>Administrator</u> is required by law to furnish each participant with a copy of this summary annual report.
	<u>Continue Group Health Plan Coverage</u> Continue healthcare coverage for yourself, spouse, or <u>Dependents</u> if there is a loss of coverage under the <u>Plan</u> as a result of a qualifying event. You or your <u>Dependents</u> may have to pay for such coverage. See " <u>Continuation Coverage Rights Under COBRA</u> " on page 117.
Prudent Actions by Plan Fiduciaries	In addition to creating rights for <u>Plan</u> participants, <u>ERISA</u> imposes duties upon the people who are responsible for the operation of the employee benefit <u>Plan</u> . The people who operate your <u>Plan</u> , called "fiduciaries" of the <u>Plan</u> , have a duty to do so prudently and in the interest of you and other <u>Plan</u> participants and beneficiaries. No one, including your employer, your union, or any other person may fire you or otherwise discriminate

<u>ERISA</u> provides that all <u>Plan</u> participants shall be entitled to:

Right	Description
	against you in any way to prevent you from obtaining a benefit or
	exercising your rights under <u>ERISA</u> .
Enforce Your Rights	If your <u>Claim</u> for benefits is denied or ignored, in whole or in part, you
	have a right to know why this was done, to obtain copies of documents
	relating to the decision without charge, and to <u>Appeal</u> any denial, all
	within certain time schedules. Under <u>ERISA</u> , there are steps you can take
	to enforce the above rights. For instance, if you request a copy of <u>Plan</u>
	documents or the latest annual report from the <u>Plan Administrator</u> and do
	not receive them within 30 days, you may file suit in a Federal court. In
	such a case, the court may require the <u>Plan Administrator</u> to provide the
	materials and pay you up to \$110 a day until you receive the materials,
	unless the materials were not sent because of reasons beyond the control of
	the <u>Plan Administrator</u> . If you have a <u>Claim</u> for benefits which is denied
	or ignored, in whole or in part, you may file suit in a state or Federal
	court. In addition, if you disagree with the <u>Plan's</u> decision or lack thereof
	concerning the qualified status of a domestic relations order or a medical
	child support order, you may file suit in Federal court. If it should
	happen that <u>Plan</u> fiduciaries misuse the <u>Plan's</u> money, or if you are
	discriminated against for asserting your rights, you may seek assistance
	from the U.S. Department of Labor, or you may file suit in a Federal
	court. The court will decide who should pay court costs and legal fees. If
	you are successful, the court may order the person you have sued to pay
	these costs and fees. If you lose, the court may order you to pay these costs
	and fees, for example, if it finds your <u>Claim</u> is frivolous.
Assistance with	If you have any questions about your <u>Plan</u> , you should contact your <u>Plan</u>
Your Questions	Administrator. If you have any questions about this statement or about
	your rights under <u>ERISA</u> , or if you need assistance in obtaining documents
	from your <u>Plan Administrator</u> , you should contact the nearest office of the
	EBSA, U.S. Department of Labor, listed in your telephone directory or the
	Division of Technical Assistance and Inquiries, <u>EBSA</u> , U.S. Department of
	Labor, 200 Constitution Avenue NW, Washington, DC 20210. You may
	also obtain certain publications about your rights and responsibilities
	under <u>ERISA</u> by calling the publications hotline of the <u>EBSA</u> .

Fraud and Abuse

"<u>Fraud</u>" is:

- *Knowingly and willfully* carrying out, or attempting to carry out, a plan to defraud a healthcare benefit program; or
- To obtain, by means of a lie or false pretenses, a benefit when you are not entitled.

"<u>Abuse</u>" is:

- Asking us to pay for items and services when you are not entitled to them.
- You or your <u>Provider</u> has *unknowingly or unintentionally* misrepresented facts to get payment.

Source	Examples
Healthcare	• Billing or charging you for services that we cover (other than your <u>Cost-</u>
Providers	share).
	• Offering you gifts or money to get medical care that you do not need.
	• Offering you free services, equipment, or supplies in exchange for using
	your GlobalHealth Member ID number.
	• Giving you medical care that you do not need.
	Billing us for services that were not actually provided.
Members	Selling or lending your <u>Member</u> ID card to someone else.
	• Lying to a <u>Provider</u> in order to get items or services that are not
	Medically Necessary.

Reporting **Fraud** and **Abuse**

We are committed to finding and preventing <u>Fraud</u> and <u>Abuse</u>. You can help by telling us if you suspect <u>Fraud</u> and/or <u>Abuse</u>. Call and leave a message on our 24-hour hotline. Provide as much detail as you can. You may remain anonymous if you choose.

Contact Method	Contact Information
Toll-free	1-877-280-5852
E-mail	compliance@globalhealth.com

Guaranteed Renewability

Your employer can choose to keep the same group health <u>Plan</u> from year to year, except when:

- <u>Premium</u> is not paid;
- Your employer commits <u>Fraud;</u>
- Your group does not follow participation and/or contribution rules;
- GlobalHealth no longer offers large group <u>Plans;</u>
- All participating employees move outside the <u>Service Area</u>; or
- Association membership ends, if you enrolled through an association.

In addition, you may choose to re-enroll each year if your employer chooses to keep the same <u>Plan</u>, except when:

- You commit <u>Fraud;</u> or
- You move outside the <u>Service Area</u>.

Medicaid and <u>CHIP</u> Notice

Premium assistance under Medicaid and CHIP.

If you or your children are eligible for Medicaid or <u>CHIP</u> and you are eligible for health coverage from your employer, your State may have a <u>Premium</u> assistance program that can help pay for coverage. These States use funds from their Medicaid or <u>CHIP</u> programs to help people who are eligible for these programs, but also have access to <u>Health Insurance</u> through their employer. If you or your children are not eligible for Medicaid or <u>CHIP</u>, you will not be eligible for these <u>Premium</u> assistance programs. But, you may be able to buy individual insurance coverage through the <u>Health Insurance Marketplace</u>. For more information, visit <u>www.healthcare.gov</u>.

If you or your <u>Dependents</u> are already enrolled in Medicaid or <u>CHIP</u> and you live in Oklahoma, you can contact your State Medicaid or <u>CHIP</u> office to find out if <u>Premium</u> assistance is available.

If you or your <u>Dependents</u> are NOT currently enrolled in Medicaid or <u>CHIP</u>, and you think you or any of your <u>Dependents</u> might be eligible for either of these programs, you can contact the State Medicaid or <u>CHIP</u> office or dial 1-877-KIDS NOW or <u>www.insurekidsnow.gov</u> to find out how to apply. If you qualify, you can ask the State if it has a program that might help you pay the <u>Premiums</u> for an employer-sponsored <u>Plan</u>.

Once it is determined that you or your <u>Dependents</u> are eligible for <u>Premium</u> assistance under Medicaid or <u>CHIP</u>, as well as eligible under your employer <u>Plan</u>, your employer must permit you to enroll in your employer <u>Plan</u> if you are not already enrolled. This is called a "special <u>Enrollment</u>" opportunity, and you must request coverage within 60 days of being determined eligible for <u>Premium</u> assistance. If you have questions about enrolling in your employer <u>Plan</u>, you can contact the Department of Labor electronically at <u>www.askebsa.dol.gov</u> or by calling toll-free 1-866-444-EBSA (3272).

If you live in Oklahoma, you may be eligible for assistance paying your employer health <u>Plan</u> <u>Premiums</u>. You should contact Oklahoma Health Care Authority for further information on eligibility.

Contact Method	Contact Information
Website	http://www.insureoklahoma.org
Toll-free	1-888-365-3742

To see if other States have a <u>Premium</u> assistance program, or for more information on special <u>Enrollment</u> rights, you can contact either:

Department	Contact Information
U.S. Department of	U.S. Department of Labor
Labor	Employee Benefits Security Administration
	www.dol.gov/ebsa
	1-866-444-EBSA (3272)
U.S. Department of	U.S. Department of Health and Human Services
Health and Human	Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services
Services	www.cms.hhs.gov
	1-877-267-2323, Menu Option 4, Ext. 61565

Member Rights and Responsibilities

Your Rights

As a partner with us, your doctor, and other **<u>Providers</u>**, you or your legal designee have the right to:

- Get information about us, our services, your <u>Providers</u>, and your rights and responsibilities as a <u>Member</u>.
- Be treated with dignity and respect.
- Privacy and confidential treatment of all personal information.
- Participate with <u>Providers</u> in making decisions about your care.
- An open discussion of all treatment options for your condition, regardless of the cost of care or benefit coverage.

- Voice complaints about us or your care. <u>Appeal</u> any unfavorable decisions by following the <u>Appeal</u> and <u>Grievance</u> process.
- Make recommendations regarding our <u>Member</u> rights and responsibilities policy.
- Ask about any healthcare concerns, request medical advice or get more information about treatment in order to make an informed decision or refuse a <u>Course of Treatment</u>.
- Understand your condition, health status, and the drugs prescribed for you what they are, what they are for, how to take them properly, and possible side effects.
- Know how your <u>Plan</u> operates. Get <u>Plan</u> materials.
- See your <u>PCP</u> and get <u>Referrals</u> to <u>Specialists</u> when <u>Medically Necessary</u> or urgent.
- Use <u>Emergency Services</u> when you, as a <u>Prudent Layperson</u> acting reasonably, believe that an <u>Emergency Medical Condition</u> exists.
- Information about <u>Provider</u> payment agreements, as well as explanations of benefits or <u>Claims</u> processing determinations.
- Expect problems to be fairly examined and addressed.

You are entitled to exercise these rights regardless of race, national origin, gender, sexual orientation, marital status, or cultural, economic, educational, or religious background.

Your Responsibilities

You or your legal designee has the responsibility to:

- Give information, to the extent possible, that:
 - Your <u>Providers</u> need in order to provide care; and
 - We need in order to determine payment for that care.
- Follow care plans that you and your <u>Providers</u> have agreed to.
- Understand your health problems and help create treatment goals, as much as possible.
- Show your <u>Member</u> ID card when getting <u>Medical Services</u>.
- Be on time for all appointments. Tell your doctor's office as soon as possible if you need to cancel or reschedule.
- Tell your <u>PCP</u> and us within 48 hours, or as soon as possible, if you:
 - Are hospitalized;
 - Get emergency care; or
 - Get out-of-area <u>Urgent Care</u>.
- Pay your <u>Cost-share</u> when you have services.
- Understand <u>Covered Services</u>, policies and procedures. Read your <u>Plan</u> materials.
- Ask questions if you do not understand your benefits or care options.

<u>MHPAEA</u>

<u>MHPAEA</u> requires employment-based group health <u>Plans</u> and <u>Health Insurance</u> issuers provide increased parity between mental health and substance use disorder benefits and medical/surgical benefits. The Departments of Labor, Treasury, and Health and Human Services (collectively, the Departments), administer <u>MHPAEA</u> together with the States.

MHPAEA and its implementing regulations:

• Provide that financial requirements (such as <u>Copayments</u>), and quantitative treatment limitations (such as visit limits), applicable to mental health or substance use disorder benefits can generally be no more restrictive than the requirements or limitations applied to

medical/surgical benefits.

- Include requirements to provide for parity for non-quantitative ("NQTL") treatment limitations (such as medical management standards).
 - The Departments' regulations provide that under the terms of the <u>Plan</u> as written and in practice, any processes, strategies, evidentiary standards, or other factors used by a <u>Plan</u> or issuer in applying an NQTL to mental health or substance use disorder benefits must be comparable to, and applied no more stringently than, the processes, strategies, evidentiary standards, or other factors used in applying the limitations to medical/surgical benefits.
 - Specifically, the review and authorization of services to treat mental health and substance use disorder will be handled in a way that is comparable to the review and authorization of medical/surgical services.
 - If we make a decision to deny or reduce authorization of a service, you will receive a letter explaining the reason for the denial or reduction.
 - We will send you or your <u>Provider</u> a copy of the criteria used to make this decision within 30 days of your request.

GlobalHealth <u>Plans</u> meet the requirements of <u>MHPAEA</u>. If you have concerns about our compliance with <u>MHPAEA</u>, you can contact the Department of Labor at 1-866-444-3272 or on the web at <u>http://www.dol.gov/ebsa/contactEBSA/consumerassistance.html</u>.

Minimum Essential Coverage and Minimum Value Standard

Minimum Essential Coverage

This <u>Plan</u> qualifies as <u>Minimum Essential Coverage</u> ("MEC"). It satisfies the <u>ACA Individual</u> <u>Responsibility Requirement</u>. For more information, visit the Internal Revenue Service ("IRS") website at <u>www.irs.gov/affordable-care-act/individuals-and-families/individual-shared-responsibility-provision</u>.

We send Form 1095-B to <u>Subscribers</u>. This form has information you need when you file your tax return. It shows which family members were covered and when. We also send these forms to the IRS. Call the telephone number on the form if you have any questions.

Minimum Value Standard

The <u>ACA</u> sets a minimum value for health <u>Plans</u>. The <u>Minimum Value Standard</u> is 60% (actuarial value). This <u>Plan's</u> coverage does meet this standard.

A metallic name, such as Platinum, Gold, Silver, or Bronze, is not the value of the actual amount of expenses that you will pay. Your cost will vary depending on the services you use, and <u>Plan</u> you chose. Metallic names reflect only an estimate of the actuarial value of a <u>Plan</u>.

Notice of Non-discrimination

We comply with state and federal civil rights laws. We do not treat people differently because of:

- Race;
- Ethnicity;
- National origin;
- Religion;
- Gender or gender identity;

- Sexual orientation;
- Age;
- Mental or physical disability;
- Health status;
- Medical condition (including both

physical and mental illnesses);

- <u>Claims</u> experience;
- Healthcare received;
- Medical history;
- Genetic information;
- Evidence of insurability (including

conditions due to acts of domestic violence);

- Source of payment; or
- Geographic location within the <u>Service</u> <u>Area</u>.

All <u>Members</u> have the same eligibility rules and base <u>Premium</u> rates. We may have variations in the administration, processes, or benefits. They must be:

- Based on reasonable medical management; or
- Part of a wellness program.

Section 1557 of the Affordable Care Act Grievance Procedure

It is the policy of GlobalHealth not to discriminate on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, age, or disability. We have adopted an internal <u>Grievance</u> procedure providing for prompt and equitable resolution of complaints alleging any action prohibited by Section 1557 of the Affordable Care Act (42 U.S.C. 18116) and its implementing regulations at 45 CFR part 92, issued by the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services. Section 1557 prohibits discrimination on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, age, or disability in certain health programs and activities. Section 1557 and its implementing regulations may be examined in the office of the Section 1557 Coordinator who has been designated to coordinate the efforts of GlobalHealth to comply with Section 1557.

Contact Method	Contact Information
Mail	Compliance Attorney
	210 Park Avenue, Ste. 2800
	Oklahoma City, OK 73102-5621
E-mail	compliance@globalhealth.com
Fax	(405) 280-5894

Any person who believes someone has been subjected to discrimination on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, age or disability may file a <u>Grievance</u> under this procedure. It is against the law for us to retaliate against anyone who opposes discrimination, files a <u>Grievance</u>, or participates in the investigation of a <u>Grievance</u>.

Procedure:

- <u>Grievances</u> must be submitted to the Section 1557 Coordinator within 60 days of the date the person filing the <u>Grievance</u> becomes aware of the alleged discriminatory action.
- A complaint must be in writing, containing the name and address of the person filing it. The complaint must state the problem or action alleged to be discriminatory and the remedy or relief sought.
- The Section 1557 Coordinator (or her/his designee) shall conduct an investigation of the complaint. This investigation may be informal, but it will be thorough, affording all interested persons an opportunity to submit evidence relevant to the complaint. The Section 1557 Coordinator will maintain our files and records relating to such <u>Grievances</u>. To the extent possible, and in accordance with applicable law, the Section 1557 Coordinator will take appropriate steps to preserve the confidentiality of files and records relating to <u>Grievances</u> and will share them only with those who have a need to know.

- The Section 1557 Coordinator will issue a written decision on the <u>Grievance</u>, based on a preponderance of the evidence, no later than 3 days after its filing, including a notice to the complainant of their right to pursue further administrative or legal remedies.
- The person filing the <u>Grievance</u> may <u>Appeal</u> the decision of the Section 1557 Coordinator by writing to the Compliance Officer or designee within 15 days of receiving the Section 1557 Coordinator's decision. The Compliance Officer or designee shall issue a written decision in response to the <u>Appeal</u> no later than 30 days after its filing.

The availability and use of this <u>Grievance</u> procedure does not prevent a person from pursuing other legal or administrative remedies, including filing a complaint of discrimination on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, age, or disability in court or with the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, Office for Civil Rights. A person can file a complaint of discrimination electronically through the Office for Civil Rights Complaint Portal, which is available at: <u>https://ocrportal.hhs.gov/ocr/portal/lobby.jsf</u>, or by mail or phone at:

Contact Method	Contact Information
Call	1-800-368-1019 (toll-free)
	800-537-7697 (TDD)
Mail	U.S. Department of Health and Human Services
	200 Independence Avenue SW
	Room 509F, HHH Building
	Washington, DC 20201

Complaint forms are available at: <u>http://www.hhs.gov/ocr/office/file/index.html</u>. Such complaints must be filed within 180 days of the date of the alleged discrimination.

We will make appropriate arrangements to ensure that individuals with disabilities and individuals with limited English proficiency are provided auxiliary aids and services or language assistance services, respectively, if needed to participate in this <u>Grievance</u> process. Such arrangements may include, but are not limited to, providing qualified interpreters, providing taped cassettes of material for individuals with <u>Low Vision</u>, or assuring a barrier-free location for the proceedings. Contact us for help with such arrangements.

Notice of Protection Provided by Oklahoma Life and <u>Health Insurance</u> Guaranty Association

This notice provides a brief summary of the Oklahoma Life and <u>Health Insurance</u> Guaranty Association ("the Association") and the protection it provides for policyholders. This safety net was created under Oklahoma law, which determines who and what is covered and the amounts of coverage. The Association was established to provide protection in the unlikely event that your life, annuity, or <u>Health Insurance</u> company becomes financially unable to meet its obligations and is taken over by its Insurance Department. If this should happen, the Association will typically arrange to continue coverage and pay <u>Claims</u>, in accordance with Oklahoma law, with funding from assessments paid by other insurance companies.

The basic protections provided by the Association are:

- Life Insurance
 - o \$300,000 in death benefits

- \circ \$100,000 in cash surrender or with drawal values
- <u>Health Insurance</u>
 - \$500,000 in Hospital, medical, and surgical insurance benefits
 - o \$300,000 in disability income insurance benefits
 - o \$300,000 in long-term care insurance benefits
 - o \$100,000 in other types of <u>Health Insurance</u> benefits
- Annuities
 - o \$300,000 in withdrawal and cash values

The maximum amount of protection for each individual, regardless of the number of policies or contracts, is \$300,000, except that with regard to <u>Hospital</u>, medical, and surgical insurance benefits, the maximum amount that will be paid is \$500,000.

Note: Certain policies and contracts may not be covered or fully covered. For example, coverage does not extend to any portion(s) of a policy or contract that the insurer does not guarantee, such as certain investment additions to the account value of a variable life insurance policy or a variable annuity contract. There are also various residency requirements and other limitations under Oklahoma law.

To learn more about the above protections, please visit the Association's website at <u>www.oklifega.org</u>, or contact:

Department	Contact Information
Oklahoma Life &	Oklahoma Life & Health Insurance Guaranty Association
Health Insurance	201 Robert S. Kerr, Ste 600
Guaranty Association	Oklahoma City, OK 73102
	(405) 272-9221
Oklahoma	Oklahoma Department of Insurance
Department of	3625 NW 56th St, Ste 100
Insurance	Oklahoma City, OK 73112
	1-800-522-0071 or (405) 521-2828

Insurance companies and agents are not allowed by Oklahoma law to use the existence of the Association or its coverage to encourage you to purchase any form of insurance. When selecting an insurance company, you should not rely on Association coverage. If there is any inconsistency between this notice and Oklahoma law, then Oklahoma law will control.

<u>PII</u>

<u>PII</u> is information that can be used to distinguish or trace a person's identity. It may be used alone or combined with other information that may be linked to a specific person. It is protected by federal and state laws.

Anyone who receives information that you are required to provide may use the information only for the purposes of, and to the extent necessary in, ensuring the efficient operation of your health coverage. We may receive the information directly, from another person, or from a government agency.

We will not share <u>PII</u> with anyone else except to carry out the functions of providing your health coverage, for which you have provided consent for your information to be used or disclosed, and as permitted by law.

Gramm-Leach-Bliley Act ("GLBA") Notice

Read this privacy notice carefully. It explains the rules we follow when we collect non-public personal information. Financial companies, including insurers, choose how they share your information. Federal and state laws say that we must tell you how we collect, share, and protect your information.

Section	Description
What Personal	Name
Information We	Telephone number
May Collect	Occupation
	Social Security Number
	• Address
	• Date of birth
	Financial and health history
	Insurance <u>Claim</u> information
When We Collect It	We collect your personal information when you:
	Enroll in insurance
	• File a <u>Claim</u>
	• Get care that we pay for
	• Pay <u>Premiums</u>
	Give us your contact information
Other Sources We	We collect personal information about you from others such as:
May Use	Other insurers
	Service providers
	Healthcare professionals
	Insurance support organizations
	Consumer reporting agencies
What Personal	For everyday business purposes, we may share all of the personal
Information We	information about you that we collect with affiliates and nonaffiliated
Use and Share	companies (companies that are not under common ownership with us, such
	as our service providers), for any purpose the law allows. For example, we
	may use your personal information and share it with others to:
	Help us run our business;
	 Process your transactions; Maintain your account(a);
	 Maintain your account(s); Administer your her oft Plane
	 Administer your benefit <u>Plan;</u> Despend to court orders and level or regulatory investigations or
	• Respond to court orders and legal or regulatory investigations or exams;
	Report to credit bureaus;
	• Support or improve our programs or services, including our care
	management and wellness programs;
	Offer you our other products and services;

Section	Description
	• Do research for us;
	Audit our business;
	• Help us prevent <u>Fraud</u> , money laundering, terrorism, and other crimes
	by verifying what we know about you; and
	• Sell all or any part of our business or merge with another company.
	We may also share your personal information with:
	Medical healthcare professionals;
	Insurers, including reinsurers;
	• Successor insurers or <u>Claim</u> administrators who administer your benefit Plan; and
	• Companies that help us recover overpayments, pay <u>Claims</u> , or do coverage reviews.
For Our Marketing	We may share information with our agents and service providers to offer
Purposes	our products and services to you.
For Joint Marketing	We may share your personal information with other financial companies
with Other	for the purpose of joint marketing. Joint marketing is when there is a
Financial	formal agreement between nonaffiliated financial companies that jointly
Companies	endorse, sponsor, or market financial products or services to you.
How Do We Protect	To protect personal information from unauthorized access and use, we:
Your Personal	• Use reasonable security measures, including secured files, user
Information?	authentication, encryption, firewall technology, and detection software;
	• Review the data security practices of companies we share your personal information with; and
	 Grant access to personal information to people who must use it to do
	their jobs.
How Can You See	Generally, you have the right to review the personal information we collect
and Correct Your	to provide you with insurance products and services if you:
Personal	• Ask us in writing; and
Information?	• Send the letter to the address below.
	When you write to us, please include your full name, address, telephone number, and <u>Member</u> ID number in your letter.
	If the information you ask for includes health information, we may provide the information to you through your healthcare <u>Provider</u> . Due to its legal sensitivity, we won't send you anything that we've collected in connection with a <u>Claim</u> or legal proceedings.
	If you believe the personal information we have is incorrect, please write to us and explain why you believe it is incorrect. If we agree with you, we will correct our records. If we disagree with you, you may send us a statement and we will include it when we give your personal information to anyone outside of GlobalHealth.
Additional Rights	You may have additional rights under state or other applicable laws.
Under Other	

Section	Description
Privacy Laws	
Questions or	Write to us at:
Concerns about this	GlobalHealth, Inc.
GLBA Notice	Attn: Privacy Officer
	210 Park Avenue, Ste 2800
	Oklahoma City, OK 73102-5621

We may also share personal information about former <u>Members</u> in the way described above. Federal laws don't allow you to limit the sharing of personal information as described above.

<u>PHI</u>

Your identifiable health information is protected by federal and state laws.

You have the right to access or restrict the release of your <u>PHI</u> in accordance with federal and state laws. You may also request an accounting of disclosures of your <u>PHI</u>. Contact us for forms.

When changing <u>PCPs</u>, a signed authorization for release of information is required to transfer your medical records. Your current <u>PCP's</u> office can provide you with the form. You can also find the *Oklahoma Standard Authorization to Use or Share Protected Health Information* release form on our website.

Medical records and/or information may be collected and used for:

- Clinical review.
- Satisfaction and quality studies.
- Complaint and/or <u>Appeal</u> investigation.
- <u>Fraud</u> detection.
- State, federal, or accreditation reviews.
- Other matters as required by law.

Notice of Privacy Practices ("NPP") THIS NOTICE DESCRIBES HOW YOUR PROTECTED HEALTH INFORMATION ("<u>PHI</u>") MAY BE USED AND/OR DISCLOSED. PLEASE REVIEW IT CAREFULLY.

GlobalHealth, Inc. ("GlobalHealth") is committed to protecting the privacy and confidentiality of our <u>Members</u>' Protected Health Information ("<u>PHI</u>") in compliance with applicable federal and state laws and regulations, including the <u>Health Insurance</u> Portability and Accountability Act of 1996 ("<u>HIPAA</u>") and the Health Information Technology for Economic and Clinical Health ("HITECH") Act.

Section	Description
How GlobalHealth	For Treatment. We may use and/or disclose your PHI to a healthcare
May Use or	<u>Provider</u> , <u>Hospital</u> , or other healthcare <u>Facility</u> in order to arrange for or
Disclose Your	facilitate treatment for you.
Health Information	
	For Payment. We may use and/or disclose your PHI for purposes of
	paying <u>Claims</u> from physicians, <u>Hospitals</u> , and other healthcare <u>Providers</u>
	for services delivered to you that are covered by your health <u>Plan</u> ; to
	determine your eligibility for benefits; to coordinate benefits; to review for
	medical necessity; to obtain Premiums; to issue explanations of benefits to

Section	Description
	the individual who subscribes to the health <u>Plan</u> in which you participate;
	and other payment-related functions.
	<u>For Healthcare Operations</u> . We may use and/or disclose <u>PHI</u> about you for health <u>Plan</u> operational purposes. Some examples include: risk management, patient safety, quality improvement, internal auditing, utilization review, medical or peer review, certification, regulatory compliance, internal training, accreditation, licensing, credentialing, investigation of complaints, performance improvement, etc.
	<u>Health-Related Business and Services</u> . We may use and disclose your <u>PHI</u> to tell you of health-related products, benefits, or services related to your treatment, care management, or alternate treatments, therapies, <u>Providers</u> , or care settings.
	 <u>Where Permitted or Required by Law</u>. We may use and/or disclose information about you as permitted or required by law. For example, we may disclose information: To a regulatory agency for activities including, but not limited to, licensure, certification, accreditation, audits, investigations, inspections, and medical device reporting;
	 To law enforcement upon receipt of a court order, warrant, summons, or other similar process; In response to a valid court order, subpoena, discovery request, or administrative order related to a lawsuit, dispute or other lawful
	 process; To public health agencies or legal authorities charged with preventing or controlling disease, injury or disability; For health oversight activities conducted by agencies such as the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services ("CMS"), State Department of Health, Insurance Department, etc.;
	 For national security purposes, such as protecting the President of the United States or the conducting of intelligence operations; In order to comply with laws and regulations related to Workers' Compensation;
	 For coordination of insurance or Medicare benefits, if applicable; When necessary to prevent or lessen a serious and imminent threat to a person or the public and such disclosure is made to someone that can prevent or lessen the threat (including the target of the threat); and In the course of any administrative or judicial proceeding, where required by law.
	<u>Business Associates</u> . We may use and/or disclose your <u>PHI</u> to business associates that we contract with to provide services on our behalf. Examples include consultants, accountants, lawyers, auditors, health information organizations, data storage and electronic health record

Section	Description
	vendors, etc. We will only make these disclosures if we have received satisfactory assurance that the business associate will properly safeguard your <u>PHI</u> .
	<u>Personal/Authorized Representative</u> . We may use and/or disclose <u>PHI</u> to your authorized representative.
	<u>Family, Friends, Caregivers</u> . We may disclose your <u>PHI</u> to a family member, caregiver, or friend who accompanies you or is involved in your medical care or treatment, or who helps pay for your medical care or treatment. If you are unable or unavailable to agree or object, we will use our best judgment in communicating with your family and others.
	<u>Emergencies</u> . We may use and/or disclose your <u>PHI</u> if necessary in an emergency if the use or disclosure is necessary for your emergency treatment.
	<u>Military / Veterans</u> . If you are a member or veteran of the armed forces, we may disclose your <u>PHI</u> as required by military command authorities.
	<u>Inmates</u> . If you are an inmate of a correctional institute or under the custody of law enforcement officer, we may disclose your <u>PHI</u> to the correctional institute or law enforcement official.
	<u>Appointment Reminders</u> . We may use and/or disclose your <u>PHI</u> to contact you as a reminder that you have an appointment for treatment or medical care. This may be done through direct mail, e-mail, or telephone call. If you are not home, we may leave a message on an answering machine or with the person answering the telephone.
	<u>Medication and Refill Reminders</u> . We may use and/or disclose your <u>PHI</u> to remind you to refill your prescriptions, to communicate about the generic equivalent of a drug, or to encourage you to take your prescribed medications.
	<u>Limited Data Set</u> . If we use your <u>PHI</u> to make a "limited data set," we may give that information to others for purposes of research, public health action, or healthcare operations. The individuals/entities that receive the limited data set are required to take reasonable steps to protect the privacy of your information.
	<u>Any Other Uses</u> . We will disclose your <u>PHI</u> for purposes not described in this notice only with your written authorization. Most uses and disclosures of psychotherapy notes (where appropriate), uses and disclosures of <u>PHI</u> for marketing or fundraising purposes, and disclosures that constitute a sale of <u>PHI</u> require your written authorization.

Section	Description
Your Health	NOTE: The information authorized for release may include records which may indicate the presence of a communicable or non-communicable disease required to be reported pursuant to state law.
Information Rights	<u>Right to Inspect and Copy</u> You have the right to inspect and copy your <u>PHI</u> as provided by law. This right does not apply to psychotherapy notes. Your request must be made in writing. We have the right to charge you the amounts allowed by state and federal law for such copies. We may deny your request to inspect and copy your records in certain circumstances. If you are denied access, you may <u>Appeal</u> to our Privacy Officer.
	<u>Right to Confidential Communication</u> You have the right to receive confidential communication of your <u>PHI</u> by alternate means or at alternative locations. For example, you may request to receive communication from us at an alternate address or telephone number. Your request must be in writing and identify how or where you wish to be contacted. We reserve the right to refuse to honor your request if it is unreasonable or not possible to comply with.
	<u>Right to Accounting of Disclosures</u> You have the right to request an accounting of certain disclosures of your <u>PHI</u> to third parties, except those disclosures made for treatment, payment, or healthcare or health <u>Plan</u> operations and disclosures made to you, authorized by you, or pursuant to this Notice. To receive an accounting, you must submit your request in writing and provide the specific time period requested. You may request an accounting for up to six years prior to the date of your request (three years if <u>PHI</u> is an electronic health record). If you request more than one accounting in a 12- month period, we may charge you for the costs of providing the list. We will notify you of the cost and you may withdraw your request before any costs are incurred.
	<u>Right to Request Restrictions on Uses or Disclosures</u> You have the right to request restrictions or limitations on certain uses and disclosures of your <u>PHI</u> to third parties unless the disclosure is required or permitted by law. Your request must be made in writing and specify (1) what information you want to limit; (2) whether you want to limit use, disclosure, or both; and (3) to whom you want the limits to apply. We are not required to honor your request. If we do agree, we will make all reasonable efforts to comply with your request unless the information is needed to provide emergency treatment to you or the disclosure has already occurred or the disclosure is required by law. Any agreement to restrictions must be signed by a person authorized to make such an agreement on our behalf.

Section	Description
	Right to Request Amendment of PHI
	You have the right to request an amendment of your <u>PHI</u> if you believe the record is incorrect or incomplete. You must submit your request in writing and state the reason(s) for the amendment. We will deny your request if: (1) it is not in writing or does not include a reason to support the request; (2) the information was not created by us or is not part of the medical record that we maintain; (3) the information is not a part of the record that you would be permitted to inspect and copy, or (4) the information in the record is accurate and complete. If we deny your amendment request, you have a right to file a statement of disagreement with our Privacy Officer.
	<u>Right to Be Notified of a Breach</u> You have the right to receive notification of any breaches of your unsecured <u>PHI</u> .
	<u>Right to Revoke Authorization</u> You may revoke an authorization at any time, in writing, but only as to future uses or disclosures and not disclosures that we have made already, acting on reliance on the authorization you have given us or where authorization was not required.
	<u>Right to Receive a Copy of this Notice</u> You have the right to receive a paper copy of this Notice upon request.
To Report a Privacy Violation	<u>Changes to this Notice</u> GlobalHealth reserves the right to change this notice and make the new provisions effective for all <u>PHI</u> that we maintain. If you have a question concerning your privacy rights or believe your rights have been violated, you may contact our Privacy Officer at: ATTN: Privacy Officer GlobalHealth, Inc. 210 Park Avenue Suite 2800
	Oklahoma City, OK 73102-5621
	Toll-free 1-877-280-5852 You may also report a violation to the Region VI U.S. Department of Health and Human Services Office for Civil Rights, 1301 Young ST, Suite 1169, Dallas, TX 75202. You will not be penalized or retaliated against for filing a complaint.
Effective Date	4/1/2013.

<u>PHI</u> Disclosure to <u>**Plan**</u> Sponsors

We may disclose your <u>PHI</u> to your group health <u>Plan</u> sponsor (that is, the <u>Subscriber's</u> employer). However, we will not disclose your <u>PHI</u> to the <u>Plan</u> sponsor unless:

- Your group's <u>Plan</u> documents have been amended to comply with <u>HIPAA</u> requirements; and
- Your <u>Plan</u> sponsor has certified to us in writing that it will comply with <u>HIPAA</u>.

If these requirements are met, we may disclose your <u>PHI</u> to the <u>Plan</u> sponsor, without your authorization, when needed for treatment, payment, and healthcare.

If your <u>Plan</u> sponsor elects not to get <u>PHI</u>, we may still give "summary health information". This includes <u>Claims</u> data from which we removed certain information so the <u>Plan</u> sponsor cannot identify a particular <u>Plan</u> participant. For example, your:

- Name;
- Social security number;

- Telephone number; and
- <u>Member</u> ID number.

• Address;

We may also give the <u>Plan</u> sponsor information about whether a person has enrolled in, or disenrolled from, the <u>Plan</u>.

If you have questions, contact your **<u>Plan Administrator</u>**.

Rights Under the Newborns' and Mothers' Health Protection Act

Under federal law, group health <u>Plans</u> and <u>Health Insurance</u> issuers offering group <u>Health</u> <u>Insurance</u> coverage generally may not restrict benefits for any <u>Hospital</u> length of stay in connection with childbirth for the mother or newborn child to less than 48 hours following a vaginal delivery, or less than 96 hours following a delivery by cesarean section. However, the <u>Plan</u> or issuer may pay for a shorter stay if the attending <u>Provider</u> (e.g., your physician, nurse midwife, or physician assistant), after consultation with the mother, discharges the mother or newborn earlier.

Also under federal law, <u>Plans</u> and issuers may not set the level of benefits or out-of-pocket costs so that any later portion of the 48-hour (or 96-hour) stay is treated in a manner less favorable to the mother or newborn than any earlier portion of the stay.

In addition, a <u>Plan</u> or issuer may not, under federal law, require that a physician or other healthcare <u>Provider</u> obtain authorization for prescribing a length of stay of up to 48 hours (or 96 hours). However, to use certain <u>Providers</u> or <u>Facilities</u>, or to reduce your out-of-pocket costs, you may be required to obtain precertification. For information on precertification, contact us.

Subrogation, Third-Party Recovery, and Reimbursement

Section	Description
Benefits Subject to	This provision applies to all benefits provided under any section of this
This Provision	Plan to:
	 Covered Persons (or <u>Members</u>) and <u>Dependents</u>, <u>COBRA</u> beneficiaries, family members, and any other person who may recover on behalf of a Covered Person or beneficiary including, but not limited to, the estate of a deceased Covered Person or beneficiary, (collectively referred to as "Covered Person"); and All other agents, attorneys, representatives, and persons acting for, on

Section	Description
	behalf of, in concert with, or at the direction of a Covered Person
	(sometimes referred to as "Covered Person's Representatives") with
	respect to such benefits.
When this	A Covered Person may incur medical or other charges related to injuries or
Provision Applies	illnesses caused by the act or omission of Another Party including a
	physician or other <u>Provider</u> for acts or omissions including but not limited
	to malpractice. Another Party may be liable or legally responsible for
	payment of charges incurred in connection with such Injuries or Illnesses.
	If so, the Covered Person may have a <u>Claim</u> against Another Party for
Defined Terror	payment of the medical or other charges.
Defined Terms	" <u>Another Party</u> " means any individual or entity, other than the <u>Plan</u> , that is
	liable or legally responsible to pay expenses, compensation or damages in connection with a Covered Person's injuries or illnesses. Another Pertu
	connection with a Covered Person's injuries or illnesses. Another Party shall include the party or parties who caused the injuries or illness (first or
	third parties); the insurer, guarantor or other indemnifier of the party or
	parties who caused the injuries or illness; a Covered Person's own insurer,
	such as uninsured, underinsured, medical payments, no-fault,
	homeowner's, renter's, or any other liability insurer; a workers'
	compensation insurer; a medical malpractice or similar fund; and any
	other person, corporation, or entity that is liable or legally responsible for
	payment in connection with the injuries or illness.
	" <u>Recovery</u> " shall mean any and all money, fund, property, compensation,
	as well as all rights thereto, or damages paid or available to the Covered
	Person by Another Party through insurance payments, settlement
	proceeds, first or third party payments or settlement proceeds, judgments,
	reimbursements or otherwise (no matter how those monies may be
	characterized, designated, or allocated) to compensate for any losses caused
	by, or in connection with, the injuries or illness.
	" <u>Reimbursement</u> " or " <u>Reimburse</u> " means repayment to the <u>Plan</u> for
	medical or other benefits paid or payable toward care and treatment of the
	illness or injury and for any other expenses incurred by the <u>Plan</u> in
	connection with benefits paid or payable.
	" <u>Subrogation</u> " or " <u>Subrogate</u> " shall mean the <u>Plan's</u> right to pursue the
	Covered Person's <u>Claims</u> against Another Party for medical or other
	charges paid by the <u>Plan</u> .
Conditions and	Benefits are payable only upon the Covered Person's acceptance of, and
Agreements	compliance with, the terms and conditions of this <u>Plan</u> . The Covered
	Person agrees that acceptance of benefits is constructive notice of this
	section. As a condition to receiving benefits under this <u>Plan</u> , a Covered
	Person and each other obligated party agree(s):
	a) That in the event a Covered Person under this <u>Plan</u> , and/or the Covered Person's Person's Person's receives any Pecovery or other benefits arising
	Person's Representatives receives any Recovery or other benefits arising out of any injury, accident, event, or incident for which the Covered
	out of any injury, account, event, or incluent for which the Covered

Section Description Person has, may have, or asserts any Claim or right to recovery under any theory of law or equiv, tort, contract, statute, regulation, ordinance, or otherwise against any other person, entity, or source including, without limitation, any third party, insurer, insurance, and/or insurance coverage (e.g., uninsured and underinsured motorist coverage, personal injury coverage, medical payments coverage, workers' compensation, etc.), any payment or payments made by the Plan to Covered Person for such benefits shall be made on the condition and with the agreement and understanding that the Plan will be reimbursed by Covered Person and Covered Person's Representatives to the extent of, but not to exceed the Recovery amount or amounts received by Covered Person from such Another Party or source by way of any agreement, settlement judgment or otherwise; b) That the Plan shall be subrogated to all rights of Recovery the Covered Person has against Another Party porsible for making any payment to Covered Person as a result of any injury, damage, loss, or illness Covered Person's behalf. The Plan's recovery, subrogation, and reimbursement rights provided herein exist even where a party allegedly at-fault or responsible for any loss, injury, damage, or illness Covered Person's behalf. The Plan's recovery, subrogation, and reimbursement rights provided herein exist even where a party allegedly at-fault or responsible for any loss, injury, damage, or illness Covered Person sustains does not admit responsibility and regardless of the designation or characterization given to the funds Covered Person receives or agrees to be disbursed from that party's representative; c) To notify GlobalHealth's Plan Administrator, if a Covered Person has a potential right to receive payment from soneone else; to promptly execute and deliver to the Plan Administrator, if requested
 any theory of law or equity, tort, contract, statute, regulation, ordinance, or otherwise against any other person, entity, or source including, without limitation, any third party, insurer, insurance, and/or insurance coverage (e.g., uninsured and underinsured motorist coverage, personal injury coverage, medical payments coverage, workers' compensation, etc.), any payment or payments made by the Plan to Covered Person for such benefits shall be made on the condition and with the agreement and understanding that the Plan will be reimbursed by Covered Person and Covered Person's Representatives to the extent of, but not to exceed the Recovery amount or amounts received by Covered Person from such Another Party or source by way of any agreement, settlement judgment or otherwise; b) That the Plan shall be subrogated to all rights of Recovery the Covered Person has against Another Party potentially responsible for making any payment to Covered Person as a result of any injury, damage, loss, or illness Covered Person sustains to the full extent of benefits provided or to be provided by the Plan to Covered Person or on Covered Person's behalf with respect to that illness, injury, damage, or loss immediately upon the Plan's payment or provision of any benefits to Covered Person or on Covered Person sustains does not admit responsibility and regardless of the designation or characterization given to the funds Covered Person receives or agrees to be disbursed from that party or that party's representative; c) To notify GlobalHealth's Plan Administrator, if a Covered Person has a potential right to receive payment from someone else; to promptly execute and deliver to the Plan Administrator, if requested by the Plan Administrator or is representatives, a Subrogation and Reimbursement
 without limitation, any third party, insurer, insurance, and/or insurance coverage (e.g., uninsured and underinsured motorist coverage, personal injury coverage, medical payments coverage, workers' compensation, etc.), any payment or payments made by the <u>Plan</u> to Covered Person for such benefits shall be made on the condition and with the agreement and understanding that the <u>Plan</u> will be reimbursed by Covered Person and Covered Person's Representatives to the extent of, but not to exceed the Recovery amount or amounts received by Covered Person from such Another Party or source by way of any agreement, settlement judgment or otherwise; b) That the <u>Plan</u> shall be subrogated to all rights of Recovery the Covered Person has against Another Party potentially responsible for making any payment to Covered Person as a result of any injury, damage, loss, or illness Covered Person sustains to the full extent of benefits provided or to be provided by the <u>Plan</u> to Covered Person or on Covered Person's behalf with respect to that illness, injury, damage, or loss immediately upon the <u>Plan's</u> payment or provision of any benefits to Covered Person or on Covered Person sustains does not admit responsibility and regardless of the designation or characterization given to the funds Covered Person receives or agrees to be disbursed from that party or that party's representative; c) To notify GlobalHealth's <u>Plan Administrator</u> if a Covered Person has a potential right to receive payment from someone else; to promptly execute and deliver to the <u>Plan Administrator</u>, if requested by the <u>Plan Administrator</u> or its representatives, a Subrogation and Reimbursement
 coverage (e.g., uninsured and underinsured motorist coverage, personal injury coverage, medical payments coverage, workers' compensation, etc.), any payment or payments made by the <u>Plan</u> to Covered Person for such benefits shall be made on the condition and with the agreement and understanding that the <u>Plan</u> will be reimbursed by Covered Person and Covered Person's Representatives to the extent of, but not to exceed the Recovery amount or amounts received by Covered Person from such Another Party or source by way of any agreement, settlement judgment or otherwise; b) That the <u>Plan</u> shall be subrogated to all rights of Recovery the Covered Person has against Another Party potentially responsible for making any payment to Covered Person sustains to the full extent of benefits provided or to be provided by the <u>Plan</u> to Covered Person or on Covered Person's behalf with respect to that illness, injury, damage, or loss immediately upon the <u>Plan's</u> payment or provision of any benefits to Covered Person or on Covered Person or on Covered Person or covered Person sustains does not admit responsibility and regardless of the designation or characterization given to the funds Covered Person receives or agrees to be disbursed from that party or that party's representative; c) To notify GlobalHealth's <u>Plan Administrator</u> if a Covered Person has a potential right to receive payment from someone else; to promptly execute and deliver to the <u>Plan Administrator</u>, if requested by the <u>Plan Administrator</u> or its representatives, a Subrogation and Reimbursement
 personal injury coverage, medical payments coverage, workers' compensation, etc.), any payment or payments made by the <u>Plan</u> to Covered Person for such benefits shall be made on the condition and with the agreement and understanding that the <u>Plan</u> will be reimbursed by Covered Person and Covered Person's Representatives to the extent of, but not to exceed the Recovery amount or amounts received by Covered Person from such Another Party or source by way of any agreement, settlement judgment or otherwise; b) That the <u>Plan</u> shall be subrogated to all rights of Recovery the Covered Person has against Another Party potentially responsible for making any payment to Covered Person as a result of any injury, damage, loss, or illness Covered Person sustains to the full extent of benefits provided or to be provided by the <u>Plan</u> to Covered Person or on Covered Person's behalf with respect to that illness, injury, damage, or loss immediately upon the <u>Plan's</u> payment or provision of any benefits to Covered Person or on Covered Person or on Covered Person's behalf. The <u>Plan's</u> recovery, subrogation, and reimbursement rights provided herein exist even where a party allegedly at-fault or responsible for any loss, injury, damage, or illness Covered Person sustains does not admit responsibility and regardless of the designation or characterization given to the funds Covered Person receives or agrees to be disbursed from that party or that party's representative; c) To notify GlobalHealth's <u>Plan Administrator</u> if a Covered Person has a potential right to receive payment from someone else; to promptly execute and deliver to the <u>Plan Administrator</u>, if requested by the <u>Plan</u> Administrator or its representatives, a Subrogation and Reimbursement
 compensation, etc.), any payment or payments made by the <u>Plan</u> to Covered Person for such benefits shall be made on the condition and with the agreement and understanding that the <u>Plan</u> will be reimbursed by Covered Person and Covered Person's Representatives to the extent of, but not to exceed the Recovery amount or amounts received by Covered Person from such Another Party or source by way of any agreement, settlement judgment or otherwise; b) That the <u>Plan</u> shall be subrogated to all rights of Recovery the Covered Person has against Another Party potentially responsible for making any payment to Covered Person as a result of any injury, damage, loss, or illness Covered Person sustains to the full extent of benefits provided or to be provided by the <u>Plan</u> to Covered Person or on Covered Person's behalf with respect to that illness, injury, damage, or loss immediately upon the <u>Plan's</u> payment or provision of any benefits to Covered Person or on Covered Person or on Covered Person's behalf. The <u>Plan's</u> recovery, subrogation, and reimbursement rights provided herein exist even where a party allegedly at-fault or responsible for any loss, injury, damage, or illness Covered Person sustains does not admit responsibility and regardless of the designation or characterization given to the funds Covered Person receives or agrees to be disbursed from that party or that party's representative; c) To notify GlobalHealth's <u>Plan Administrator</u> if a Covered Person has a potential right to receive payment from someone else; to promptly execute and deliver to the <u>Plan Administrator</u>, if requested by the <u>Plan</u> Administrator or its representatives, a Subrogation and Reimbursement
 Covered Person for such benefits shall be made on the condition and with the agreement and understanding that the <u>Plan</u> will be reimbursed by Covered Person and Covered Person's Representatives to the extent of, but not to exceed the Recovery amount or amounts received by Covered Person from such Another Party or source by way of any agreement, settlement judgment or otherwise; b) That the <u>Plan</u> shall be subrogated to all rights of Recovery the Covered Person has against Another Party potentially responsible for making any payment to Covered Person as a result of any injury, damage, loss, or illness Covered Person sustains to the full extent of benefits provided or to be provided by the <u>Plan</u> to Covered Person or on Covered Person's behalf with respect to that illness, injury, damage, or loss immediately upon the <u>Plan's</u> payment or provision of any benefits to Covered Person or on Covered Person sustains does not admit responsibility and regardless of the designation or characterization given to the funds Covered Person receives or agrees to be disbursed from that party or that party's representative; c) To notify GlobalHealth's <u>Plan Administrator</u> if a Covered Person has a potential right to receive payment from someone else; to promptly execute and deliver to the <u>Plan Administrator</u>, if requested by the <u>Plan Administrator</u> or its representatives, a Subrogation and Reimbursement
 with the agreement and understanding that the <u>Plan</u> will be reimbursed by Covered Person and Covered Person's Representatives to the extent of, but not to exceed the Recovery amount or amounts received by Covered Person from such Another Party or source by way of any agreement, settlement judgment or otherwise; b) That the <u>Plan</u> shall be subrogated to all rights of Recovery the Covered Person has against Another Party potentially responsible for making any payment to Covered Person as a result of any injury, damage, loss, or illness Covered Person sustains to the full extent of benefits provided or to be provided by the <u>Plan</u> to Covered Person or on Covered Person's behalf with respect to that illness, injury, damage, or loss immediately upon the <u>Plan's</u> payment or provision of any benefits to Covered Person or on Covered Person's behalf. The <u>Plan's</u> recovery, subrogation, and reimbursement rights provided herein exist even where a party allegedly at-fault or responsible for any loss, injury, damage, or illness Covered Person sustains does not admit responsibility and regardless of the designation or characterization given to the funds Covered Person receives or agrees to be disbursed from that party or that party's representative; c) To notify GlobalHealth's <u>Plan Administrator</u> if a Covered Person has a potential right to receive payment from someone else; to promptly execute and deliver to the <u>Plan Administrator</u>, if requested by the <u>Plan Administrator</u> or its representatives, a Subrogation and Reimbursement
 by Covered Person and Covered Person's Representatives to the extent of, but not to exceed the Recovery amount or amounts received by Covered Person from such Another Party or source by way of any agreement, settlement judgment or otherwise; b) That the <u>Plan</u> shall be subrogated to all rights of Recovery the Covered Person has against Another Party potentially responsible for making any payment to Covered Person as a result of any injury, damage, loss, or illness Covered Person sustains to the full extent of benefits provided or to be provided by the <u>Plan</u> to Covered Person or on Covered Person's behalf with respect to that illness, injury, damage, or loss immediately upon the <u>Plan's</u> payment or provision of any benefits to Covered Person or on Covered Person or on Covered Person or on Covered Person or on Covered Person sustains dees not admit responsibility and regardless of the designation or characterization given to the funds Covered Person receives or agrees to be disbursed from that party or that party's representative; c) To notify GlobalHealth's <u>Plan Administrator</u> if a Covered Person has a potential right to receive payment from someone else; to promptly execute and deliver to the <u>Plan Administrator</u>, if requested by the <u>Plan Administrator</u>, or list representatives, a Subrogation and Reimbursement
 of, but not to exceed the Recovery amount or amounts received by Covered Person from such Another Party or source by way of any agreement, settlement judgment or otherwise; b) That the Plan shall be subrogated to all rights of Recovery the Covered Person has against Another Party potentially responsible for making any payment to Covered Person as a result of any injury, damage, loss, or illness Covered Person sustains to the full extent of benefits provided or to be provided by the Plan to Covered Person or on Covered Person's behalf with respect to that illness, injury, damage, or loss immediately upon the Plan's payment or provision of any benefits to Covered Person or on Covered Person's behalf. The Plan's recovery, subrogation, and reimbursement rights provided herein exist even where a party allegedly at-fault or responsible for any loss, injury, damage, or illness Covered Person sustains does not admit responsibility and regardless of the designation or characterization given to the funds Covered Person receives or agrees to be disbursed from that party or that party's representative; c) To notify GlobalHealth's <u>Plan Administrator</u> if a Covered Person has a potential right to receive payment from someone else; to promptly execute and deliver to the <u>Plan Administrator</u>, if requested by the <u>Plan Administrator</u> or its representatives, a Subrogation and Reimbursement
 Covered Person from such Another Party or source by way of any agreement, settlement judgment or otherwise; b) That the <u>Plan</u> shall be subrogated to all rights of Recovery the Covered Person has against Another Party potentially responsible for making any payment to Covered Person as a result of any injury, damage, loss, or illness Covered Person sustains to the full extent of benefits provided or to be provided by the <u>Plan</u> to Covered Person or on Covered Person's behalf with respect to that illness, injury, damage, or loss immediately upon the <u>Plan's</u> payment or provision of any benefits to Covered Person or on Covered Person's behalf. The <u>Plan's</u> recovery, subrogation, and reimbursement rights provided herein exist even where a party allegedly at-fault or responsible for any loss, injury, damage, or illness Covered Person sustains does not admit responsibility and regardless of the designation or characterization given to the funds Covered Person receives or agrees to be disbursed from that party or that party's representative; c) To notify GlobalHealth's <u>Plan Administrator</u> if a Covered Person has a potential right to receive payment from someone else; to promptly execute and deliver to the <u>Plan Administrator</u>, if requested by the <u>Plan Administrator</u> or its representatives, a Subrogation and Reimbursement
 agreement, settlement judgment or otherwise; b) That the <u>Plan</u> shall be subrogated to all rights of Recovery the Covered Person has against Another Party potentially responsible for making any payment to Covered Person as a result of any injury, damage, loss, or illness Covered Person sustains to the full extent of benefits provided or to be provided by the <u>Plan</u> to Covered Person or on Covered Person's behalf with respect to that illness, injury, damage, or loss immediately upon the <u>Plan's</u> payment or provision of any benefits to Covered Person or on Covered Person's behalf. The <u>Plan's</u> recovery, subrogation, and reimbursement rights provided herein exist even where a party allegedly at-fault or responsible for any loss, injury, damage, or illness Covered Person sustains does not admit responsibility and regardless of the designation or characterization given to the funds Covered Person receives or agrees to be disbursed from that party or that party's representative; c) To notify GlobalHealth's <u>Plan Administrator</u> if a Covered Person has a potential right to receive payment from someone else; to promptly execute and deliver to the <u>Plan Administrator</u>, if requested by the <u>Plan Administrator</u> or its representatives, a Subrogation and Reimbursement
 b) That the <u>Plan</u> shall be subrogated to all rights of Recovery the Covered Person has against Another Party potentially responsible for making any payment to Covered Person as a result of any injury, damage, loss, or illness Covered Person sustains to the full extent of benefits provided or to be provided by the <u>Plan</u> to Covered Person or on Covered Person's behalf with respect to that illness, injury, damage, or loss immediately upon the <u>Plan's</u> payment or provision of any benefits to Covered Person or on Covered Person's behalf. The <u>Plan's</u> recovery, subrogation, and reimbursement rights provided herein exist even where a party allegedly at-fault or responsible for any loss, injury, damage, or illness Covered Person sustains does not admit responsibility and regardless of the designation or characterization given to the funds Covered Person receives or agrees to be disbursed from that party or that party's representative; c) To notify GlobalHealth's <u>Plan Administrator</u> if a Covered Person has a potential right to receive payment from someone else; to promptly execute and deliver to the <u>Plan Administrator</u>, if requested by the <u>Plan Administrator</u> or its representatives, a Subrogation and Reimbursement
 Person has against Another Party potentially responsible for making any payment to Covered Person as a result of any injury, damage, loss, or illness Covered Person sustains to the full extent of benefits provided or to be provided by the <u>Plan</u> to Covered Person or on Covered Person's behalf with respect to that illness, injury, damage, or loss immediately upon the <u>Plan's</u> payment or provision of any benefits to Covered Person or on Covered Person or on Covered Person's behalf. The <u>Plan's</u> recovery, subrogation, and reimbursement rights provided herein exist even where a party allegedly at-fault or responsible for any loss, injury, damage, or illness Covered Person sustains does not admit responsibility and regardless of the designation or characterization given to the funds Covered Person receives or agrees to be disbursed from that party or that party's representative; C) To notify GlobalHealth's <u>Plan Administrator</u> if a Covered Person has a potential right to receive payment from someone else; to promptly execute and deliver to the <u>Plan Administrator</u>, if requested by the <u>Plan Administrator</u> or its representatives, a Subrogation and Reimbursement
 payment to Covered Person as a result of any injury, damage, loss, or illness Covered Person sustains to the full extent of benefits provided or to be provided by the <u>Plan</u> to Covered Person or on Covered Person's behalf with respect to that illness, injury, damage, or loss immediately upon the <u>Plan's</u> payment or provision of any benefits to Covered Person or on Covered Person's behalf. The <u>Plan's</u> recovery, subrogation, and reimbursement rights provided herein exist even where a party allegedly at-fault or responsible for any loss, injury, damage, or illness Covered Person sustains does not admit responsibility and regardless of the designation or characterization given to the funds Covered Person receives or agrees to be disbursed from that party or that party's representative; c) To notify GlobalHealth's <u>Plan Administrator</u> if a Covered Person has a potential right to receive payment from someone else; to promptly execute and deliver to the <u>Plan Administrator</u>, if requested by the <u>Plan Administrator</u> or its representatives, a Subrogation and Reimbursement
 illness Covered Person sustains to the full extent of benefits provided or to be provided by the <u>Plan</u> to Covered Person or on Covered Person's behalf with respect to that illness, injury, damage, or loss immediately upon the <u>Plan's</u> payment or provision of any benefits to Covered Person or on Covered Person's behalf. The <u>Plan's</u> recovery, subrogation, and reimbursement rights provided herein exist even where a party allegedly at-fault or responsible for any loss, injury, damage, or illness Covered Person sustains does not admit responsibility and regardless of the designation or characterization given to the funds Covered Person receives or agrees to be disbursed from that party or that party's representative; c) To notify GlobalHealth's <u>Plan Administrator</u> if a Covered Person has a potential right to receive payment from someone else; to promptly execute and deliver to the <u>Plan Administrator</u>, if requested by the <u>Plan Administrator</u> or its representatives, a Subrogation and Reimbursement
 to be provided by the <u>Plan</u> to Covered Person or on Covered Person's behalf with respect to that illness, injury, damage, or loss immediately upon the <u>Plan's</u> payment or provision of any benefits to Covered Person or on Covered Person's behalf. The <u>Plan's</u> recovery, subrogation, and reimbursement rights provided herein exist even where a party allegedly at-fault or responsible for any loss, injury, damage, or illness Covered Person sustains does not admit responsibility and regardless of the designation or characterization given to the funds Covered Person receives or agrees to be disbursed from that party or that party's representative; c) To notify GlobalHealth's <u>Plan Administrator</u> if a Covered Person has a potential right to receive payment from someone else; to promptly execute and deliver to the <u>Plan Administrator</u>, if requested by the <u>Plan Administrator</u> or its representatives, a Subrogation and Reimbursement
 upon the <u>Plan's</u> payment or provision of any benefits to Covered Person or on Covered Person's behalf. The <u>Plan's</u> recovery, subrogation, and reimbursement rights provided herein exist even where a party allegedly at-fault or responsible for any loss, injury, damage, or illness Covered Person sustains does not admit responsibility and regardless of the designation or characterization given to the funds Covered Person receives or agrees to be disbursed from that party or that party's representative; c) To notify GlobalHealth's <u>Plan Administrator</u> if a Covered Person has a potential right to receive payment from someone else; to promptly execute and deliver to the <u>Plan Administrator</u>, if requested by the <u>Plan Administrator</u> or its representatives, a Subrogation and Reimbursement
 or on Covered Person's behalf. The <u>Plan's</u> recovery, subrogation, and reimbursement rights provided herein exist even where a party allegedly at-fault or responsible for any loss, injury, damage, or illness Covered Person sustains does not admit responsibility and regardless of the designation or characterization given to the funds Covered Person receives or agrees to be disbursed from that party or that party's representative; c) To notify GlobalHealth's <u>Plan Administrator</u> if a Covered Person has a potential right to receive payment from someone else; to promptly execute and deliver to the <u>Plan Administrator</u>, if requested by the <u>Plan Administrator</u> or its representatives, a Subrogation and Reimbursement
 reimbursement rights provided herein exist even where a party allegedly at-fault or responsible for any loss, injury, damage, or illness Covered Person sustains does not admit responsibility and regardless of the designation or characterization given to the funds Covered Person receives or agrees to be disbursed from that party or that party's representative; c) To notify GlobalHealth's <u>Plan Administrator</u> if a Covered Person has a potential right to receive payment from someone else; to promptly execute and deliver to the <u>Plan Administrator</u>, if requested by the <u>Plan Administrator</u> or its representatives, a Subrogation and Reimbursement
 allegedly at-fault or responsible for any loss, injury, damage, or illness Covered Person sustains does not admit responsibility and regardless of the designation or characterization given to the funds Covered Person receives or agrees to be disbursed from that party or that party's representative; c) To notify GlobalHealth's <u>Plan Administrator</u> if a Covered Person has a potential right to receive payment from someone else; to promptly execute and deliver to the <u>Plan Administrator</u>, if requested by the <u>Plan</u> <u>Administrator</u> or its representatives, a Subrogation and Reimbursement
 Covered Person sustains does not admit responsibility and regardless of the designation or characterization given to the funds Covered Person receives or agrees to be disbursed from that party or that party's representative; c) To notify GlobalHealth's <u>Plan Administrator</u> if a Covered Person has a potential right to receive payment from someone else; to promptly execute and deliver to the <u>Plan Administrator</u>, if requested by the <u>Plan Administrator</u> or its representatives, a Subrogation and Reimbursement
 the designation or characterization given to the funds Covered Person receives or agrees to be disbursed from that party or that party's representative; c) To notify GlobalHealth's <u>Plan Administrator</u> if a Covered Person has a potential right to receive payment from someone else; to promptly execute and deliver to the <u>Plan Administrator</u>, if requested by the <u>Plan Administrator</u> or its representatives, a Subrogation and Reimbursement
 receives or agrees to be disbursed from that party or that party's representative; c) To notify GlobalHealth's <u>Plan Administrator</u> if a Covered Person has a potential right to receive payment from someone else; to promptly execute and deliver to the <u>Plan Administrator</u>, if requested by the <u>Plan Administrator</u> or its representatives, a Subrogation and Reimbursement
 representative; c) To notify GlobalHealth's <u>Plan Administrator</u> if a Covered Person has a potential right to receive payment from someone else; to promptly execute and deliver to the <u>Plan Administrator</u>, if requested by the <u>Plan Administrator</u> or its representatives, a Subrogation and Reimbursement
 c) To notify GlobalHealth's <u>Plan Administrator</u> if a Covered Person has a potential right to receive payment from someone else; to promptly execute and deliver to the <u>Plan Administrator</u>, if requested by the <u>Plan Administrator</u> or its representatives, a Subrogation and Reimbursement
potential right to receive payment from someone else; to promptly execute and deliver to the <u>Plan Administrator</u> , if requested by the <u>Plan</u> <u>Administrator</u> or its representatives, a Subrogation and Reimbursement
execute and deliver to the <u>Plan Administrator</u> , if requested by the <u>Plan</u> <u>Administrator</u> or its representatives, a Subrogation and Reimbursement
Administrator or its representatives, a Subrogation and Reimbursement
agreement: and to supply other reasonable information and assistance
agreement, and, to supply other reasonable information and assistance
as requested by the <u>Plan Administrator</u> regarding the <u>Claim</u> or potential
Claim. The Plan Administrator may determine, in its sole discretion,
that it is in the <u>Plan's</u> best interests either to pay, or to not pay, medical
or other benefits for the injuries or illness before the Subrogation and
Reimbursement agreement has been signed. However, in either event,
the <u>Plan</u> will still be entitled to Subrogation and Reimbursement
according to the terms of this Section;d) To serve as a constructive trustee, and to hold in constructive trust for
the benefit of the <u>Plan</u> any Recovery from Another Party, and agrees not
to dissipate any such Recovery without prior written consent of the <u>Plan</u> ,
or to otherwise prejudice or impair the <u>Plan's</u> first rights to any such
Recovery, regardless of how such Recovery may be characterized,
designated, or allocated. Covered Person agrees to hold, as trustee (or
co-trustee) in trust for the benefit of the <u>Plan</u> all Recovery and funds

Section	Description
Section	 Covered Person receives in payment of or as compensation for any injury, illness, damage, and loss Covered Person sustained resulting from any such event, incident, accident, injury, illness, and occurrence. Any such Recovery or funds received by, on behalf of, with the consent of, or at the direction of Covered Person, or to which Covered Person (or a Covered Person's Representatives) has, or exercises, any control, are decemed and shall be considered and treated as assets of the Plan. Failure to hold Recovery and such funds in trust or to abide by these Plan terms will be deemed a breach of Covered Person's (or the Covered Person's Representative's) fiduciary duty to the Plan. The Plan has a right of subrogation or reimbursement before any Recovery and funds are paid to Covered Person from the responsible source and no attorneys' fees or costs may be subtracted from such amount. The Plan may, at its option and sole discretion, exercise either its subrogation and funds Covered Person receives or is entitled to any Recovery and funds Covered Person receives or is entitled to any Recovered Person. The Plan expressly disclaims all make whole and common fund rules and doctrines and/or any other rule or doctrine that would impair or interfere with the Plan's rights herein. The Plan shall be entitled to an accounting from the Covered Person of all Recovery, funds, and activities described herein; e) To restore to the Plan any such benefit paid or payable to, or on behalf of, the Covered Person when said benefits are paid or established by Another Party; f) To transfer title to the Plan for all benefits paid or payable as a result of said illness or injury. The Covered Person's Recovery, and that the Plan's Subrogation rights shall be considered a first priority Claim to any Recovery, and shall be paid from any such Recovery before any other Claims for the Covered Person as the result of the illness or injury, regardless of whether the Covered Person as a first lien against, 100% of any Rec
	 compensation for any of his damages or expenses, including any of his attorneys' fees or costs; h) That the Covered Person also agrees to notify the <u>Plan</u> of Covered Person's intention to pursue or investigate a <u>Claim</u> to recover damages or obtain compensation with respect to any matter for which Covered Person has obtained or will obtain any benefits from the <u>Plan</u>. Covered

Section	Description
	Covered Person or his or her attorney to sign a subrogation/recovery agreement acknowledging and agreeing to the <u>Plan's</u> rights herein as a condition to any payment of benefits and as a condition to any payment of future benefits for other illnesses or injuries.
When a Covered	If the Covered Person retains an attorney, the <u>Plan Administrator</u> may, in
Person Retains an Attorney	its sole discretion, require that the attorney sign a subrogation/recovery agreement acknowledging and agreeing to the <u>Plan's</u> rights herein as a condition to any payment of benefits and as a condition to any payment of future benefits for other illnesses or injuries. Additionally, the Covered Person's attorney must recognize and consent to the fact that the <u>Plan</u> precludes the operation of the "made-whole" and "common fund" doctrines, and the attorney must agree not to assert either doctrine in his pursuit of Recovery. The <u>Plan</u> will not pay the Covered Person's attorney's fees and costs associated with the recovery of funds, nor will it reduce its Reimbursement pro rata for the payment of the Covered Person's attorney's fees and costs. Attorneys' fees will be payable from the Recovery only after the <u>Plan</u> has received full Reimbursement. An attorney who receives any Recovery has an absolute obligation to immediately tender the Recovery to the <u>Plan</u> will be deemed to hold the Recovery in constructive trust for the <u>Plan</u> , because neither the Covered Person nor his attorney is the rightful owner of the Recovery and should not be in possession of the Recovery until the <u>Plan</u> has been fully Reimbursed.
	 In addition, the <u>Plan</u> may further require that: Covered Person utilizes the services of attorneys, representatives, or agents who will execute a Reimbursement Agreement and who will not assert the make whole and common fund rule or doctrines, and Covered Person agrees to terminate any relationship with anyone who refuses to do so, or benefits will not be payable under the <u>Plan</u> in connection with that matter. The <u>Plan</u> is also entitled to receive and has priority to receive the first funds from payments received by Covered Person until the <u>Plan</u> has been repaid for all sums expended. Covered Person shall execute and deliver any instruments and documents reasonably requested by the <u>Plan</u> and shall do whatever is necessary to fully protect all the <u>Plan's</u> rights. Covered Person shall do nothing to prejudice the rights of the <u>Plan</u> to such reimbursement and Subrogation, including, without limitation, any attempt by Covered Person or others to have payments characterized as non-medical in nature (e.g., for emotional distress, pain and suffering, embarrassment, mental anguish, loss of consortium, etc.) or to direct or consent to have payments made to others (e.g., to or on behalf of relatives, attorneys, agents, representatives, or friends).
When the Covered	The provisions of this section apply to the parents, trustee, guardian, or

Section	Description
Person is a Minor	other representative of a minor Covered Person and to the heir or personal
or is Deceased	representative of the estate of a deceased Covered Person, regardless of
	applicable law and whether or not the representative has access or control
	of the Recovery.
When a Covered	a) (i) If the Subrogation agreement is not properly executed and returned
Person Does Not	as provided for in this provision; (ii) information and assistance is not
Comply	provided to the <u>Plan Administrator</u> upon request; or, (iii) any other
	provision or obligation of this Section is not timely complied with, no
	benefits will be payable under the <u>Plan</u> with respect to costs Incurred in
	connection with such illness or injury.
	b) If a Covered Person fails to Reimburse the <u>Plan</u> for all benefits paid or
	to be paid, as a result of their illness or injury, out of any Recovery
	received as provided in this <u>Plan</u> , or otherwise fails to comply with any
	other provision or obligation of this Section, the Covered Person will be
	liable for any and all expenses (whether fees or costs) associated with the
	Plan's attempt to recover such money or property from the Covered Person; and, the Plan shall be entitled to offset and apply any future
	benefits that might otherwise be due, for the benefit of the Covered
	Person, the Covered Person's family members, or any other person who
	directly or indirectly acted or cooperated to interfere with, impair, or
	defeat the <u>Plan's</u> rights or interests against such reimbursements that
	should have been made to the <u>Plan</u> , as well as to suspend or terminate
	further coverage until such reimbursements are recovered by the <u>Plan</u> .
	This right of Reimbursement shall bind the Covered Person's
	guardian(s), estate, executor, personal representative, and heir(s).
	c) Additionally, Covered Person shall be fully responsible for the actions of
	Covered Person's Representatives, attorneys, agents, family members,
	and all persons acting for, on behalf of, in concert with, or at the
	direction of Covered Person regarding the <u>Plan</u> or Covered Person's
	obligations described herein. Covered Person shall be responsible to
	ensure that such persons cooperate and comply with Covered Person's
	obligations herein. If Covered Person or Covered Person's agents,
	attorneys, or any other representative fails to fully cooperate with any
	Subrogation, reimbursement, or repayment efforts, or directly or
	indirectly defeats, hinders, impedes, or interferes with any such efforts,
	Covered Person shall be responsible to account for and pay to the <u>Plan</u>
	all attorney's fees and costs incurred by or on behalf of the <u>Plan</u> in
	connection with such efforts.
	d) Additionally, the <u>Plan</u> may, in the discretion of its final decision maker,
	terminate Covered Person's participation in the <u>Plan</u> or the
	participation of any other person who directly or indirectly acted or cooperated to interfere with impair or defeat the Plan's rights or
	cooperated to interfere with, impair, or defeat the <u>Plan's</u> rights or interest. In the event that any <u>Claim is made that any wording</u> term, or
	interest. In the event that any <u>Claim</u> is made that any wording, term, or provision set forth in this Subrogation and Right of Reimbursement
	provision set forth in this Subrogation and Right of Reimbursement portion of the <i>Member Handbook</i> is ambiguous or unclear, or if any
	questions arise concerning the meaning or intent of any of its terms, the
	questions arise concerning the meaning of intent of any of its terms, the

Section	Description
	<u>Plan</u> through its final decision maker, shall have the sole authority and
	discretion to construe, interpret, and resolve all disputes regarding the
	interpretation of any such wording, term, or provision.
	e) The <u>Plan's</u> Subrogation and Reimbursement rights described herein are
	essential to ensure the equitable character of the <u>Plan</u> and its financial
	soundness, and to ensure that funds are recouped and made available
	for the benefit of all Covered Persons under the <u>Plan</u> collectively.

Women's Health and Cancer Rights Act

If you have had or are going to have a mastectomy, you may be entitled to certain benefits under the Women's Health and Cancer Rights Act of 1998 ("WHCRA"). Coverage will be provided in a manner determined by you and your doctor, for:

- All stages of reconstruction of the breast on which the mastectomy was performed;
- Surgery and reconstruction of the other breast to produce a symmetrical appearance;
- Prostheses; and
- Treatment of physical complications of the mastectomy, including lymphedema.

These benefits will be provided subject to the same <u>Copayments</u> and <u>Coinsurance</u> applicable to other medical and surgical benefits provided under this <u>Plan</u>. See "<u>Benefits</u>" on page 35 for your <u>Deductible</u> and your <u>Cost Sharing</u> for applicable services. If you would like more information on WHCRA benefits, contact your <u>Plan Administrator</u>.

FAQS

These FAQs are subject to '	"Coverage Requirements"	on page 36 and	"Excluded Services and
Limitations" on page 81.			

<u>Limitations</u> on page e	
Торіс	Q&A
Chiropractic	Q. Does the <u>Plan</u> cover chiropractor visits?
	A. Yes.
Diabetic Supplies	Q. Are my diabetic supplies covered?
	A. Yes.
Dependent	Q. If I enroll in GlobalHealth, is my child who lives in another state
Coverage	covered?
	A. Yes, <u>Dependents</u> must establish a relationship with a <u>PCP</u> in our
	Network. We cover <u>Out-of-network</u> emergencies and <u>Urgent Care</u> . We do
	not cover <u>Out-of-network</u> routine care. Any <u>Out-of-network</u> services, other
	than <u>Emergency Services</u> or <u>Urgent Care</u> must be preauthorized by
	GlobalHealth.
	Q. What about <u>Dependents</u> over 18 years of age?
	A. We cover eligible children through the end of the month in which
	they turn 26 years of age.
Emergencies and	Q. When I go to the <u>ER</u> , is my copay waived if I am then admitted to
Urgent Care	the <u>Hospital</u> ?
	A. Yes.
	Q. What if I get sick when I am out of the <u>Service Area</u> ? Am I still
	covered?
	A. Emergency and <u>Urgent Care</u> is covered. In a true emergency, go
	immediately to the nearest medical <u>Facility</u> for care. Call the <u>PCP</u> and
	GlobalHealth within 48 hours of receiving the care. When same-day
	<u>Urgent Care</u> is needed and you cannot see your <u>PCP</u> , self-refer to an
	Urgent Care center. An <u>Out-of-network Provider</u> may balance bill you. An
	<u>In-network</u> <u>Provider</u> may not balance bill you.
	Q. What if I need to see a doctor on the weekend? Or I become sick
	after hours?
	A. Call your <u>PCP</u> for direction. Or self-refer to a <u>Network Urgent Care</u>
II	center if you cannot wait for your <u>PCP's</u> office hours.
Hearing	Q. Does the <u>Plan</u> cover hearing aids?
	A. Yes. See <u>Hearing services – hearing aids and devices</u> on page 54.
Hospital Admission	Q. Does my <u>Hospital</u> copay cover doctor visits to the <u>Hospital</u> ?
	A. Yes.
	O Does the Plan cover private rooms in the Hospital
	Q. Does the <u>Plan</u> cover private rooms in the <u>Hospital</u> ?
	A. When <u>Medically Necessary</u> .
	Q. What Hospitals are in your Network?
L	Q. What <u>Hospitals</u> are in your <u>Network</u> ?

Tania	
Торіс	Q&A
	A. They are listed in the <i>Provider Directory</i> . You can do a search on our
	website.
Mental Health	Q. Does the <u>Plan</u> cover mental health services?
	A. Yes. You do not have to go through your <u>PCP</u> . See " <u>Behavioral</u>
	Health Benefits" on page 37.
	Q. How can I find out who the mental health <u>Providers</u> are?
	A. There is a listing in the <i>Provider Directory</i> .
Network	Q. How can I find out if my <u>Specialist</u> is in the <u>Network</u> ?
	\widetilde{A} . Refer to the <i>Provider Directory</i> or visit our website.
PCP	Q.Do I have to choose one of the Network doctors?
	A. Yes. You choose a <u>PCP</u> at <u>Enrollment</u> . Each family member may
	choose a different <u>PCP</u> , including a pediatrician for children. <i>Provider</i>
	Directories are available and you may also go to our website.
	Q. Can I change my <u>PCP</u> or am I stuck with them all year?
	A. Yes, you may change <u>PCPs</u> at any time during the year, and the
	change starts right away. You can make changes on our website. If you
	need to see a <u>PCP</u> before you receive your new <u>Member</u> ID card, contact
	us.
Pre-existing	Q. Does the <u>Plan</u> accept pre-existing conditions?
	A. Yes.
Prescriptions	Q. Are dental prescriptions covered?
*	A. Yes.
	Q. What is a <i>Drug Formulary</i> ?
	A. The <i>Drug Formulary</i> is a list of drugs most commonly prescribed and
	approved by us. It is a preferred list. Because the development of the
	Drug Formulary is an ongoing process, this list is subject to change.
	- · · · 8 - · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	Q. Does the <u>Plan</u> have mail order?
	A. Yes, through Magellan Rx Management. Home delivery
	prescriptions are filled with a 90-day supply. A discount may be available.
	prescriptions are miled with a 50-day supply. A discount may be available.
	Q. Where can I get my prescriptions filled?
	Oklahoma. Magellan Rx Management, our pharmacy benefit manager, has
D	a nation-wide <u>Network</u> that you can access.
Preventive Care	Q. Is <u>Preventive Care</u> covered?
	A. We cover all <u>Preventive Services</u> covered under the <u>ACA</u> at no cost
	to you when delivered by a <u>Network Provider</u> . See " <u>Preventive Care</u>
	Benefits" on page 74 for a current list of services.
	Q. How do I get <u>Preventive Services</u> ?
	A. Start with your <u>PCP</u> . He/she will provide most services or send us a
	<u>Referral</u> if needed. However, you have direct access to your <u>OB/GYN</u> for

Торіс	Q&A		
	services he/she handles and to a <u>Network</u> imaging center for your		
	mammogram.		
Referrals	Q. Do I need a <u>Referral</u> to see a <u>Specialist</u> ?		
	A. Yes. Except for services you get from your <u>OB/GYN</u> , your <u>PCP</u> is		
	responsible to manage all of your care. He or she sends us a <u>Referral</u> when		
	needed. Procedures must also have <u>PA</u> .		
Weight Loss and	Q. Does the <u>Plan</u> cover gastric bypass or surgery for obesity?		
Cosmetic Surgery	A. No.		
	Q. Does the <u>Plan</u> cover cosmetic surgery?		
	A. Only in specific limited circumstances. See page 49.		
Worldwide	Q. Am I covered worldwide?		
Coverage	A. No.		

ACRONYMS

Acronym	Phrase
ACA	Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act of 2010 as amended by The
	Health Care and Education Reconciliation Act of 2010
ADHD	Attention deficit hyperactivity disorder
AHRQ	Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality
ASD	Autism spectrum disorder
BHCM	Certified Behavioral Health Case Manager
ВНР	Behavioral Health Provider
CAD	Coronary artery disease
CAHPS ^{®1}	Consumer Assessment of Healthcare Providers and Systems
CDC	Centers for Disease Control
CHF	Congestive heart failure or chronic heart failure
CHIP	Children's <u>Health Insurance</u> Program
СОВ	Coordination of benefits
COBRA	Consolidated Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act of 1985
COPD	Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease
CVD	Cardiovascular disease
DEA	Drug Enforcement Administration
DME	Durable Medical Equipment
EBSA	Employee Benefits Security Administration
ER	Emergency room
ERISA	Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974
FDA	U.S. Food and Drug Administration
HEDIS ^{®²}	Healthcare Effectiveness Data Information Systems
HIPAA	Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996
HRA	Health risk appraisal
HRSA	Health Resources and Services Administration
IRO	Independent Review Organization
LADC	Licensed Alcohol & Drug Counselor
LBP	Licensed Behavioral <u>Practitioner</u>
LCSW	Licensed Clinical Social Worker
LMFT	Licensed Marriage & Family Therapist
LPC	Licensed Professional Counselor
MHPAEA	The Paul Wellstone and Pete Domenici Mental Health Parity and Addiction Act of 2008
МООР	Maximum out-of-pocket or Out-of-pocket Limit
NCQA	National Committee for Quality Assurance
OB/GYN	Obstetrician/gynecologist

Acronym	Phrase
ОТС	Over-the-counter
РА	Preauthorization or prior authorization
РСР	Primary Care Physician
PHI	Protected health information
PII	Personally identifiable information
P&T	Pharmacy and Therapeutics
QIP	Quality improvement program
RTC	Residential treatment center
SEP	Special Enrollment Period
UM	Utilization Management
USPSTF	United States Preventive Services Task Force

¹CAHPS® is a registered trademark of AHRQ. ²HEDIS® is a registered trademark of NCQA.

GLOSSARY

Term	Definition
Abuse	Includes requesting payment for items and services when there is no
	entitlement for payment of those items or services. Unlike Fraud, the
	individual or entity has not knowingly or intentionally misrepresented facts
	to obtain payment.
Adverse	A determination that an admission, availability of care, continued stay or
Determination	other healthcare service that is a covered benefit has been reviewed, and
	based upon the information provided, does not meet the <u>Plan's</u>
	requirements for medical necessity, appropriateness, healthcare setting,
	level of care or effectiveness, and the requested services or payment for the service is therefore denied, reduced, or terminated.
	This is the maximum payment GlobalHealth will pay for covered healthcare
Allowed Amount	services. May be called "eligible expense," "payment allowance," or
	"negotiated rate."
Ambulatory	A licensed public or private establishment with an organized medical staff of
Surgical Center	physicians with permanent <u>Facilities</u> that are equipped and operated
	primarily for the purpose of performing surgical procedures and
	continuous <u>Physician Services</u> and registered professional nursing services
	whenever a patient is in the <u>Facility</u> and which does not provide services or
	other accommodations for patients to stay overnight.
Appeal	A request for GlobalHealth to review a decision that denies a benefit or
	payment (either in whole or in part).
Approved Clinical	A clinical trial that is sponsored by a credible organization and conducted in
Trial	compliance with federal regulations including those relating to the
	protection of human subjects. The trial must have a therapeutic intent and
	not designed solely to identify or test disease pathophysiology.
Balance Billing	When a <u>Provider</u> bills you for the balance remaining on the bill your <u>Plan</u>
	doesn't cover. This amount is the difference between the actual billed
	amount and the GlobalHealth <u>Allowed Amount</u> . For example, if the <u>Provider's</u> charge is \$200 and the GlobalHealth <u>Allowed Amount</u> is \$110,
	the <u>Provider</u> may bill you for the remaining \$90. This happens most often
	when you see an <u>Out-of-network Provider</u> . A <u>Network Provider</u> may <i>not</i> bill
	you for Covered Services.
Behavioral Health	A behavioral healthcare professional (psychiatrist, psychologist, clinical
Provider ("BHP")	social worker, marriage and family therapist, behavioral professional,
	behavioral <u>Practitioner</u> , and/or alcohol and drug counselor) that is licensed,
	certified, or accredited by State law.
Case Management	A process to assess, plan, implement, coordinate, monitor, and evaluate
0	options to meet your healthcare needs based on the benefits and resources
	needed in order to promote a quality outcome for you.
Chronic Condition	A continuous or persistent condition over an extended amount of time
	which requires ongoing treatment.

Term	Definition
Claim	A request for a benefit (including reimbursement of a healthcare expense) made by you or your healthcare <u>Provider</u> to GlobalHealth for items or services you think are covered.
COBRA	Consolidated Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act. This is the federal law requiring certain group health <u>Plans</u> to give employees and certain family members the opportunity to continue their healthcare coverage at group rates in specific instances where coverage would otherwise end.
Coinsurance	 Your share of the costs of a covered healthcare service, calculated as a percent (for example, 20%) of the <u>Allowed Amount</u> for the service. You generally pay the <u>Coinsurance plus</u> any <u>Deductibles</u> you owe. (For example, if GlobalHealth's <u>Allowed Amount</u> for an office visit is \$100 and you've met your <u>Deductible</u>, your <u>Coinsurance</u> payment of 20% would be \$20.) GlobalHealth pays the rest of the <u>Allowed Amount</u>.
Complications of Pregnancy	 Conditions due to pregnancy, labor, and delivery that require medical care to prevent serious harm to the health of the mother or the fetus. Morning sickness and a non-emergency caesarean section generally aren't <u>Complications of Pregnancy</u>.
Copayment	A fixed amount (for example, \$15) you pay for a covered healthcare service, usually when you receive the service. The amount can vary by the type of covered healthcare service.
Cost-share	The portion of the cost for services, treatment, and supplies that you pay. This includes <u>Deductibles</u> , <u>Copayments</u> , and <u>Coinsurance</u> .
Cost Sharing	 Your share of costs for services that your <u>Plan</u> covers that you must pay out of your own pocket (sometimes called "out-of-pocket costs"). Some examples of <u>Cost Sharing</u> are <u>Copayments</u>, <u>Deductibles</u>, and <u>Coinsurance</u>. Family <u>Cost Sharing</u> is the share of cost for <u>Deductibles</u>, and out-of-pocket costs you and your spouse and/or child(ren) must pay out of your own pocket. Other costs, including your <u>Premiums</u>, penalties you may have to pay, or the cost of care your <u>Plan</u> doesn't cover usually are not considered <u>Cost Sharing</u>.
Course of	A series of treatments (you get over a period of time or number of
Treatment	treatments) in a structured program. It may include multiple Providers and Facilities . You should be an active participant of the planning team.
Covered Services	<u>Medically Necessary</u> services or supplies provided under the terms of this <i>Member Handbook</i> , your <i>Drug Formulary</i> , and your <i>Provider Directory</i> .
Deductible	The amount you could owe during a coverage period (usually one year) for covered healthcare services before GlobalHealth begins to pay. An overall <u>Deductible</u> applies to all or almost all covered items and services. A <u>Plan</u> with an overall <u>Deductible</u> may also have separate <u>Deductibles</u> that apply to specific services or groups of services. A <u>Plan</u> may also have only separate <u>Deductibles</u> . (For example, if your <u>Deductible</u> is \$1,000, GlobalHealth won't pay anything until you've met your \$1,000 <u>Deductible</u> for covered healthcare services subject to the <u>Deductible</u> .) The <u>Deductible</u> may not apply to all services. Not all GlobalHealth <u>Plans</u> have a <u>Deductible</u> .

Term	Definition
Dependent	Any spouse or child up to the age of 26 (including stepchildren, foster children, and adopted children from the date placed in the home) of the <u>Subscriber</u> . GlobalHealth covers <u>Dependents</u> when they meet eligibility and <u>Premium</u> requirements.
Diagnostic Test	Tests to figure out what your health problem is. For example, an x-ray can be a <u>Diagnostic Test</u> to see if you have a broken bone.
Durable Medical Equipment ("DME")	Equipment and supplies ordered by a healthcare <u>Provider</u> for everyday or extended use. <u>DME</u> may include: Oxygen equipment, wheelchairs, and crutches.
Emergency Medical Condition	An illness, injury, symptom (including severe pain), or condition that is severe enough to risk serious danger to your health if you didn't get medical attention right away. If you did not get immediate medical attention you could reasonably expect one of the following: 1) Your health would be put in serious danger; or 2) You would have serious problems with your bodily functions; or 3) You would have serious damage to any part or organ of your body.
Emergency Medical Transportation	Ambulance services for an <u>Emergency Medical Condition</u> . Types of <u>Emergency Medical Transportation</u> may include transportation by air, land, or sea. Your <u>Plan</u> may not cover all types of <u>Emergency Medical</u> <u>Transportation</u> , or may pay less for certain types.
Emergency Room Care / Emergency Services	Services to check for an <u>Emergency Medical Condition</u> and treat you to keep an <u>Emergency Medical Condition</u> from getting worse. These services may be provided in a licensed <u>Hospital's</u> emergency room or other place that provides care for <u>Emergency Medical Conditions</u> .
Enrolled Family Member	A family member that is enrolled with GlobalHealth meets all eligibility requirements of the <u>Subscriber's</u> employer group and GlobalHealth, and for which GlobalHealth has received <u>Premiums</u> . An eligible family member is a family member who meets all of the eligibility requirements of the <u>Subscriber's</u> employer group and GlobalHealth.
Enrollment	The event when a person becomes a <u>Plan Member</u> . A <u>Member</u> is enrolled when GlobalHealth accepts the <u>Enrollment</u> form submitted by the <u>Subscriber</u> . GlobalHealth and the employer group must abide by the contract and the employer group must pay <u>Premiums</u> on time.
Excluded Services	Healthcare services that your <u>Plan</u> doesn't pay for or cover.
Experimental or Investigational	Procedures and/or items determined by GlobalHealth as not <u>FDA</u> -approved and/or not generally accepted by the medical community.
External Review	An <u>Appeal</u> process through which you may have a denied <u>Claim</u> reviewed by an external, independent reviewer.
Facility	Any building, or area in a building, in which healthcare services are delivered.
Formulary	A list of drugs your <u>Plan</u> covers. A <u>Formulary</u> may include how much your share of the cost is for each drug. Your <u>Plan</u> may put drugs in different <u>Cost Sharing</u> levels or <u>Tiers</u> . For example, a <u>Formulary</u> may include generic drug and brand name drug <u>Tiers</u> and different <u>Cost Sharing</u> amounts will apply to each <u>Tier</u> . Your <i>Drug Formulary</i> uses <u>Tiers</u> .

Term	Definition
Fraud	The intentional deception by you or a <u>Provider</u> to provide false information to GlobalHealth, or the intentional misuse of your <u>Member</u> ID Card.
Grace Period	The time between your last <u>Premium</u> payment and when your coverage is terminated due to lack of payment.
Grievance	A complaint that you communicate to GlobalHealth in writing.
Habilitation	Healthcare services that help a person keep, learn, or improve skills and
Services	functioning for daily living. Examples include therapy for a child who isn't walking or talking at the expected age. These services may include physical and occupational therapy, speech-language pathology and other services for people with disabilities in a variety of <u>Inpatient</u> and/or <u>Outpatient</u> settings.
Health Insurance	A contract that requires GlobalHealth to pay some or all of your healthcare costs in exchange for a <u>Premium</u> . A <u>Health Insurance</u> contract may also be referred to as a "policy" or " <u>Plan</u> ."
Home Healthcare	Healthcare services and supplies you get in your home under your doctor's orders. Services may be provided by nurses, therapists, social workers, or other licensed healthcare <u>Providers</u> . <u>Home Healthcare</u> usually does not include help with non-medical tasks, such as cooking, cleaning, or driving.
Hospice Services	Services to provide comfort and support for persons in the last stages of a terminal illness and their families.
Hospital	A medical <u>Facility</u> primarily and continuously engaged in providing and operating for the medical care and treatment of sick or injured persons on an <u>Inpatient</u> basis for which a charge is made. GlobalHealth contracts with <u>Hospitals</u> licensed by the State of Oklahoma.
Hospitalization	Care in a <u>Hospital</u> that requires admission as an <u>Inpatient</u> and usually requires an overnight stay. Some <u>Plans</u> may consider an overnight stay for observation as <u>Outpatient</u> care instead of <u>Inpatient</u> care.
Hospital Outpatient Care	Care in a Hospital that usually doesn't require an overnight stay.
Hospital Services	<u>Medically Necessary</u> services provided by a <u>Hospital</u> . The services may be provided on an <u>Inpatient</u> or <u>Outpatient</u> basis. They are prescribed, directed, or authorized by your <u>PCP</u> .
Independent	An entity that conducts independent <u>External Reviews</u> of <u>Adverse</u>
Review	Determinations and final Adverse Determinations.
Organization ("IRO")	
Individual	Sometimes called the "individual mandate," the duty you may have to be
Responsibility	enrolled in health coverage that provides <u>Minimum Essential Coverage</u> . If
Requirement	you do not have <u>Minimum Essential Coverage</u> , you may have to pay a penalty when you file your federal income tax return unless you qualify for a health coverage exemption.
Infertility	The inability to conceive a pregnancy or to carry a pregnancy to live birth after a year or more of regular sexual relations without contraception and the presence of a demonstrated condition recognized by a licensed physician, who is a <u>Network Provider</u> , as a cause of <u>Infertility</u> .

Term	Definition
In-network	A healthcare <u>Provider</u> or <u>Facility</u> that has a contract with GlobalHealth to provide services at a discounted rate for <u>Members</u> . <u>In-network Providers</u> can be found in the <i>Provider Directory</i> or on our website Provider Search. Also see <u>Network</u> .
In-network Coinsurance	Your share (for example, 20%) of the <u>Allowed Amount</u> for covered healthcare services. Your share is usually lower for <u>In-network Covered</u> <u>Services</u> . GlobalHealth does not have different <u>Cost-share</u> based on <u>Network</u> . You only have coverage for services in our <u>Network</u> , except for urgent or emergent care.
In-network Copayment	A fixed amount (for example, \$15) you pay for covered healthcare services to <u>Providers</u> who contract with GlobalHealth. <u>In-network Copayments</u> usually are less than <u>Out-of-network Copayments</u> . GlobalHealth does not have different <u>Cost-share</u> based on <u>Network</u> . You only have coverage for services in our <u>Network</u> , except for urgent or emergent care.
Inpatient	Patient who is admitted to and is assigned a bed in a healthcare <u>Facility</u> while undergoing diagnosis and receiving treatment and care.
Life-threatening Disease or Condition	Any disease or condition for which likelihood of death is probable unless the course of the disease or condition is interrupted.
Local Coverage Determination ("LCD")	A document published by Medicare Contractors that details which conditions or diagnosis codes support medical necessity for a service or procedure. They specify under what clinical circumstances a service is considered to be reasonable and necessary.
Low Vision	<u>Low Vision</u> is a significant loss of vision but not total blindness. Ophthalmologists and optometrists specializing in <u>Low Vision</u> care can evaluate and prescribe optical devices and provide training and instruction to maximize the remaining usable vision.
Marketplace	A <u>Marketplace</u> for <u>Health Insurance</u> where individuals, families, and small businesses can learn about their <u>Plan</u> options; compare <u>Plans</u> based on costs, benefits, and other important features; apply for and receive financial help with <u>Premiums</u> and <u>Cost Sharing</u> based on income; choose a <u>Plan</u> ; and enroll in coverage. Also known as an "Exchange". The <u>Marketplace</u> is run by the state in some states and by the Federal government in others. In some states, the <u>Marketplace</u> also helps eligible consumers enroll in other programs, including Medicaid and the Children's <u>Health Insurance</u> Program (" <u>CHIP</u> "). Available online, by phone, and in-person.
Maximum Out-of- pocket Limit	Yearly amount the federal government sets as the most each individual or family can be required to pay in <u>Cost Sharing</u> during the <u>Plan Year</u> for covered, <u>In-network</u> services. Applies to most types of health <u>Plans</u> and insurance. This amount may be higher than the <u>Out-of-pocket Limits</u> stated for your <u>Plan</u> . This may be called " <u>MOOP</u> ".
Medical Services	The <u>Medically Necessary</u> professional services delivered by a physician, surgeon, or paramedical personnel. <u>Medical Services</u> must be directed by your <u>PCP</u> or specialty physician and authorized by your <u>PCP</u> unless specified otherwise.

Term	Definition	
Medically	Healthcare services or supplies needed to prevent, diagnose, or treat an	
Necessary	illness, injury, disease, or its symptoms, including habilitation, and that	
	meet accepted standards of medicine.	
Member	Any eligible <u>Subscriber</u> or <u>Dependent</u> of <u>Subscriber</u> .	
Minimum Essential	Health coverage that will meet the Individual Responsibility Requirement.	
Coverage	Minimum Essential Coverage generally includes Plans, Health Insurance	
0	available through the Marketplace or other individual market policies,	
	Medicare, Medicaid, <u>CHIP</u> , TRICARE and certain other coverage. All	
	GlobalHealth <u>Plans</u> provide <u>Minimum Essential Coverage</u> .	
Minimum Value	A basic standard to measure the percent of permitted costs the <u>Plan</u> covers.	
Standard	If you are offered an employer <u>Plan</u> that pays for at least 60% of the total	
	allowed costs of benefits, the <u>Plan</u> offers minimum value and you may not	
	qualify for <u>Premium</u> tax credits and <u>Cost Sharing</u> reductions to buy a <u>Plan</u>	
	from the <u>Marketplace</u> . All GlobalHealth <u>Plans</u> meet the <u>Minimum Value</u>	
	Standard.	
National Coverage	Developed by CMS to describe the circumstances for which Medicare will	
Determination	cover specific services, procedures, or technologies on a national basis. Often, NCD's are clarified by the creation of an LCD (at the local contractor	
("NCD")	level).	
Network	The <u>Facilities</u> , <u>Providers</u> , and suppliers that GlobalHealth has contracted	
Network	with to provide healthcare services. These <u>Facilities</u> and <u>Providers</u> are also	
	referred to as "In-network".	
Network Provider	A <u>Provider</u> who has a contract with GlobalHealth who has agreed to	
Network i fovider	provide services to <u>Members</u> of a <u>Plan</u> . You will pay less if you see a	
	Provider in the Network.	
Non-preferred	A Facility which has a contract with GlobalHealth to provide services to you	
Facility	at a discount. You will pay the higher Cost-share when you choose these	
5	Facilities instead of a Preferred Facility.	
Open Enrollment	The time period determined by GlobalHealth and the Subscriber's	
•	employer group when all eligible employees and their eligible family	
	members may enroll in GlobalHealth.	
Orthotics and	Leg, arm, back and neck braces, artificial legs, arms and eyes, and external	
Prosthetics	breast prostheses after a mastectomy. These services include: Adjustment,	
	repairs, and replacements required because of breakage, wear, or a change	
	in the patient's physical condition.	
Out-of-network	A healthcare <u>Provider</u> does not have a contract with GlobalHealth to	
	provide services to <u>Members</u> .	
Out-of-network	Your share (for example, 40%) of the <u>Allowed Amount</u> for covered	
Coinsurance	healthcare services to <u>Providers</u> who do <i>not</i> contract with GlobalHealth.	
	<u>Out-of-network Coinsurance</u> usually costs you more than <u>In-network</u> <u>Coinsurance</u> . GlobalHealth does not have different <u>Cost-share</u> based on	
	<u>Network</u> . You only have coverage for services in our <u>Network</u> , except for	
	urgent or emergent care.	

Term	Definition	
Out-of-network	A fixed amount (for example, \$30) you pay for covered healthcare services	
Copayment	from <u>Providers</u> who do not contract with GlobalHealth. <u>Out-of-network</u>	
	Copayments usually are more than In-network Copayments. GlobalHealth	
	does not have different <u>Cost-share</u> based on <u>Network</u> . You only have	
	coverage for services in our <u>Network</u> , except for urgent or emergent care.	
Out-of-network	A <u>Provider</u> who does not have a contract with GlobalHealth to provide	
Provider	services. GlobalHealth only covers <u>Out-of-network</u> services in limited	
	situations.	
Out-of-pocketThe most you could pay during a coverage period (usually a yet)		
Limit	share of the costs of <u>Covered Services</u> .	
	After you meet this limit, GlobalHealth begins to pay 100% of the <u>Allowed</u>	
	Amount. This limit helps you plan for healthcare costs. This limit never	
	includes your <u>Premium</u> , balance-billed charges, or healthcare costs that	
	your <u>Plan</u> doesn't cover. This may be called "maximum out-of-pocket" or	
	" <u>MOOP</u> ".	
Outpatient	Patient who is undergoing diagnosis and receiving treatment and care, but	
	is not admitted to or assigned a bed in a healthcare <u>Facility</u> .	
Physician Services	Healthcare services a licensed medical physician, including an M.D.	
	(Medical Doctor) or D.O. (Doctor of Osteopathic Medicine) provides or	
	coordinates.	
Plan	Health coverage issued to you directly (individual <u>Plan</u>) or through an employer union, or other group spansor (employer group <u>Plan</u>) that	
	employer, union, or other group sponsor (employer group <u>Plan</u>) that provides coverage for certain healthcare costs. Also called "Health	
	provides coverage for certain healthcare costs. Also called " <u>Health</u> Insurance Plan" "policy" "Health Insurance policy" or "Health	
	Insurance Plan", "policy", " <u>Health Insurance</u> policy", or " <u>Health</u> Insurance".	
Plan Administrator	The person who is identified as having responsibility for administering the	
Fian Aummistrator	<u>Plan</u> . It could be the employer, a committee of employees, a company	
	executive, or someone hired for that purpose. It does not refer to	
	GlobalHealth.	
Plan Year	The 12 months your contract covers, or the timeframe from your effective	
	date to the end of your group's <u>Plan Year</u> if you are a late enrollee.	
Practitioner	A professional who provides healthcare services. <u>Practitioners</u> are licensed	
	as required by law.	
Preauthorization	A decision by GlobalHealth that a healthcare service, treatment plan,	
("PA")	Prescription Drug, or Durable Medical Equipment ("DME") is Medically	
	Necessary. Sometimes called prior authorization, prior approval, or	
	precertification. GlobalHealth may require <u>Preauthorization</u> for certain	
	services before you receive them, except in an emergency. <u>Preauthorization</u>	
	isn't a promise that GlobalHealth will cover the cost.	
Preferred Facility	A <u>Facility</u> which has a contract with GlobalHealth to provide services to you	
	at a discount. You will pay the lowest <u>Cost-share</u> when you choose these	
	Facilities. It may also be called, "Ambulatory Surgical Center".	

Term	Definition	
Preferred Provider	A <u>Provider</u> who has a contract with GlobalHealth to provide services to you at a discount. GlobalHealth may have <u>Preferred Providers</u> who are also "participating" <u>Providers</u> . Participating <u>Providers</u> also contract with GlobalHealth, but the discount may not be as great, and you may have to pay more. You will pay the <u>Cost-share</u> listed in your <i>Schedule of Benefits</i> .	
Premium	The amount that must be paid for your GlobalHealth <u>Plan</u> . You and/or your employer usually pay it monthly, quarterly, or yearly.	
Prescription Drug Coverage	Coverage under a <u>Plan</u> that helps pay for <u>Prescription Drugs</u> . If the <u>Plan's</u> <u>Formulary</u> uses " <u>Tiers</u> " (levels), <u>Prescription Drugs</u> are grouped together by type or cost. The amount you will pay in <u>Cost Sharing</u> will be different for each " <u>Tier</u> " of covered <u>Prescription Drugs</u> .	
Prescription Drugs	Drugs and medications that by law require a prescription.	
Preventive Care (Preventive Service)	Routine health care, including <u>Screenings</u> , check-ups, and patient counseling, to prevent or discover illness, disease, or other health problems.	
Primary Care Physician ("PCP")	A physician, including an M.D. (Medical Doctor) or D.O. (Doctor of Osteopathic Medicine) who provides or coordinates a range of healthcare services for you.	
Primary Care Provider	A physician, including an M.D. (Medical Doctor) or D.O. (Doctor of Osteopathic Medicine), nurse practitioner, clinical nurse specialist, or physician assistant, as allowed under state law and the terms of the <u>Plan</u> , who provides, coordinates, or helps you access a range of healthcare services.	
Provider	An individual or <u>Facility</u> that provides healthcare services. Some examples of a <u>Provider</u> include a doctor, nurse, chiropractor, physician assistant, <u>Hospital</u> , surgical center, <u>Skilled Nursing Facility</u> , and rehabilitation center. GlobalHealth may require the <u>Provider</u> to be licensed, certified, or accredited as required by state law.	
Prudent Layperson	A person without medical training who reasonably draws on practical experience when making a decision regarding whether <u>Emergency Services</u> are needed. A person, who has an average knowledge of health and medicine, could reasonably expect the absence of immediate medical attention to result in (a) placing the health of the individual in serious jeopardy; (b) serious impairment of bodily functions; or (c) serious dysfunction of any bodily organ or part.	
Qualified Member	You are qualified to participate in an <u>Approved Clinical Trial</u> if (1) You are eligible to participate in the trial according to its protocol; and (2) either a <u>Network Provider</u> who has referred you to the trial concludes that participation would be appropriate, or you provide medical and scientific information that establishes that your participation is appropriate.	
Qualifying Life Event	A change in your situation – like getting married, having a baby, or losing health coverage – that can make you eligible for a <u>Special Enrollment</u> <u>Period</u> , allowing you to enroll in <u>Health Insurance</u> outside the yearly <u>Open</u> <u>Enrollment</u> period.	

Term	Definition	
Reconstructive	Surgery and follow-up treatment needed to correct or improve a part of the	
Surgery	body because of birth defects, accidents, injuries, or medical conditions.	
Referral	A written order from your <u>Primary Care Provider</u> for you to see a <u>Specialist</u>	
	or get certain healthcare services. In many health maintenance	
	organizations ("HMOs"), you need to get a <u>Referral</u> before you can get	
	healthcare services from anyone except your <u>Primary Care Provider</u> . If you	
	don't get a <u>Referral</u> first, GlobalHealth may not pay for the services.	
	GlobalHealth allows limited access to services in addition to your <u>PCP</u>	
	without a <u>Referral</u> .	
Rehabilitation	Healthcare services that help a person keep, get back, or improve skills and	
Services	functioning for daily living that have been lost or impaired because a	
	person was sick, hurt, or disabled. These services may include physical and	
	occupational therapy, speech-language pathology, and psychiatric	
	<u>Rehabilitation Services</u> in a variety of <u>Inpatient</u> and/or <u>Outpatient</u> settings.	
Routine Costs	<u>Routine Costs</u> associated with an <u>Approved Clinical Trial</u> are costs that are associated with reasonable and necessary medical care that is typically	
	provided absent a clinical trial, including costs associated with diagnosis and	
	treatment of complications arising from participation in the clinical	
	trial. <u>Routine Costs</u> do not include the cost of an investigational drug or	
	item itself, or costs for items and services provided solely for data collection	
	and analysis.	
Screening	A type of <u>Preventive Care</u> that includes tests or exams to detect the	
8	presence of something, usually performed when you have no symptoms,	
	signs, or prevailing medical history of a disease or condition.	
Serious Acute	A disease or condition requiring complex ongoing care which you are	
Condition currently receiving, such as chemotherapy, radiation therapy, o		
	operative visits.	
Service Area	A geographical area, as approved by the Oklahoma Insurance Department,	
	within which GlobalHealth arranges for basic medical, <u>Hospital</u> , and	
	supplemental healthcare services.	
Skilled Nursing	Services performed or supervised by licensed nurses in your home or in a	
Care	nursing home. <u>Skilled Nursing Care</u> is not the same as "skilled care services," which are services performed by therapists or technicians (rather	
	than licensed nurses) in your home or in a nursing home.	
Skilled		
Rehabilitation	Services provided in the home by licensed therapists (e.g., physical, occupational, speech).	
Services	occupational, speccilj.	
Skilled Nursing	A <u>Facility</u> or <u>Hospital</u> unit primarily engaged in providing, in addition to	
Facility	room and board accommodations, 24 hour <u>Skilled Nursing Care</u> under the	
	supervision of a licensed physician. GlobalHealth contracts with Skilled	
	Facilities that are certified under Title XVIII of the Social Security Act	
	(Medicare certified).	
Special Enrollment	The period of time, outside of Open Enrollment, when a person may enroll	
Period ("SEP")	in a health <u>Plan</u> .	

Term	Definition	
Specialist	A <u>Provider</u> focusing on a specific area of medicine or a group of patients to diagnose, manage, prevent, or treat certain types of symptoms and conditions.	
Specialty Drug	A type of <u>Prescription Drug</u> that, in general, requires special handling or ongoing monitoring and assessment by a healthcare professional, or is relatively difficult to dispense. Generally, <u>Specialty Drugs</u> are the most expensive drugs on a <u>Formulary</u> .	
Subscriber	A person meeting the eligibility requirements of the contract based on employment or association rules of the group, and for whom the appropriate health <u>Plan Premium</u> has been received by GlobalHealth. Usually, the <u>Subscriber</u> is the employee.	
Tier	Groups of drugs that fall within description and pricing levels. Drugs are assigned based on drug usage, cost, and clinical effectiveness. The higher the <u>Tier</u> , the more you pay through higher <u>Cost Sharing</u> .	
Urgent Care	Care for an illness, injury, or condition serious enough that a reasonable person would seek care right away, but not so severe as to require Emergency Room Care .	
Usual and Customary	The amount paid for a <u>Medical Service</u> in a geographic area based on what <u>Providers</u> in the area usually charge for the same or similar <u>Medical Service</u> . The Usual, Customary, and Reasonable ("UCR") amount sometimes is used to determine the <u>Allowed Amount</u> .	
Utilization Management ("UM")	A process for monitoring the use, delivery, and cost-effectiveness of services.	

Language	Translation	
Spanish	ATENCIÓN: si habla español, tiene a su disposición servicios gratuitos de	
	asistencia lingüística. Llame al 1-877-280-5600 (TTY: 711).	
Vietnamese		
	cho bạn. Gọi số 1-877-280-5600 (TTY: 711).	
Chinese	注意:如果您使用繁體中文,您可以免費獲得語言援助服務。請致電 1-877-280- 5600 (TTY: 711).	
Korean	주의: 한국어를 사용하시는 경우, 언어 지원 서비스를 무료로 이용하실 수 있습니다.	
	1-877-280-5600 OR (TTY: 711)번으로 전화해 주십시오.	
German	ACHTUNG: Wenn Sie Deutsch sprechen, stehen Ihnen kostenlos sprachliche Hilfsdienstleistungen zur Verfügung. Rufnummer: 1-877-280-5600 (TTY: 711).	
Arabic	.اتصل .إذا كنت تتحدث اذكر اللغة، فإن خدمات المساعدة اللغوية تتوافر لك بالمجان :ملحوظة 1-778-860-4692 (هاتف الصم والبكم برقم 111)	
Burmese	သတိျပဳရန္ - အကယ္၍ သင္သည္ ျမန္နမာစကား ကို ရျပာပါက၊ ဘာသာစကား အကူအညီ၊ အခမဲ့၊	
	သင့အတကြ စီစဥဆောင္ရကြာေပးပါမည္။ ဖုန္းနံပါတ္ 1-877-280-5600 (TTY: 711) သို႔	
	ခေၚဆိုပါ။	
Hmong	LUS CEEV: Yog tias koj hais lus Hmoob, cov kev pab txog lus, muaj kev pab dawb rau koj. Hu rau 1-877-280-5600 (TTY: 711).	
Tagalog	PAUNAWA: Kung nagsasalita ka ng Tagalog, maaari kang gumamit ng mga	
	serbisyo ng tulong sa wika nang walang bayad. Tumawag sa 1-877-280-5600 (TTY: 711).	
French	ATTENTION: Si vous parlez français, des services d'aide linguistique vous sont proposés gratuitement. Appelez le 1-877-280-5600 (ATS: 711).	
Laotian	ໂປດຊາບ: ຖ້າວ່າ ທ່ານເວົ້າພາສາ ລາວ, ການບໍລິການຊ່ວຍເຫຼືອດ້ານພາສາ, ໂດຍບໍ່ເສັງຄ່າ, ແມ່ນມີ	
	ພ້ອມໃຫ້ທ່ານ. ໂທຣ 1-877-280-5600 (TTY: 711).	
Thai	เรียน: ถ้าคุณพูดภาษาไทยคุณสามารถใช้บริการช่วยเหลือทางภาษาได้ฟรี โทร 1-877-280- 5600 (TTY: 711).	
Urdu	-877-1 کریں کال ۔ ہیں دستیاب میں مفت خدمات کی مدد کی زبان کو آپ تو ہیں، بولتے اردو آپ اگر :خبردار 280-5600 (TTY: 711).	
Cherokee	Hagsesda: iyuhno hyiwoniha [tsalagi gawonihisdi]. Call 1-877-280-5600 (TTY: 711).	
Persian	اگر به زبان فارسی گفتگو می کنید، تسهیلات زبانی بصورت رایگان برای شما :توجه با نماس بگیرید .فراهم می باشد (TTY: 711) 877-280-5600-1-877	

SPECIAL NOTICE REGARDING REFERENCES TO AUTISM SPECTRUM DISORDER.

Effective January 1, 2018, your Member Handbook is amended by the following changes.

The information under Behavioral Health Benefits Chart, Autism Spectrum Disorder Treatment is deleted in its entirety and is replaced with the following:

Benefit	Description	You Pay
ASD	Behavioral health treatment	Behavioral health therapy office visit:
	includes:	No Copayment
	o Applied behavioral analysis	Psychiatric Specialist office visit: No
	("ABA");	Copayment
	• Psychiatric care; and	ABA:
	o Psychological care.	Home: No Copayment
	• You do not need PA for behavioral	Natural environment training: \$50
	health therapy office visits.	Copayment/day
	• See <u>ASD treatment</u> on page 43 for	Office visit: \$50 Copayment/visit
	other <u>ASD</u> care.	

The information under Limitations, Behavioral health Services is deleted in its entirety and is replaced with the following:

Benefit	Limitation
Behavioral health	Applied behavioral analysis limited to the following diagnoses:
services	 Applied behavioral analysis infitted to the following diagnoses: Autistic disorder – childhood autism, infantile psychosis, and Kanner's syndrome; Childhood disintegrative disorder – Heller's syndrome; Rett's syndrome; and Specified pervasive developmental disorders – Asperger's disorder, atypical childhood psychosis, and borderline psychosis of childhood. Autism Screening limited to well-child visits. Compulsive disorders treatment limited to programs for feeding and eating disorders. Developmental Screening limited to well-child visits. Psychiatric or psychological treatment for developmental disorders, limited to mental retardation, pervasive developmental disorder and other specific developmental disorders, such as autism, Rett's, or
	Asperger's.

Except as amended, your Handbook remains unchanged.

PLEASE KEEP THIS NOTICE WITH YOUR MEMBER HANDBOOK FOR FUTURE REFERENCE.



PO Box 2393 Oklahoma City, OK 73101-2393

(405) 280-5600 (local) 1-877-280-5600 (toll-free) (TTY: 711)

www.GlobalHealth.com/state